



BID DOCUMENT

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001 APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

COMPULSORY BRIEFING SESSION

No Compulsory Briefing Session

CLOSING DATE:

Thursday 7th October 2021 at 12h00

FULL NAME OF BIDDER

CONTACT PERSON

TEL NUMBER

FAX NUMBER

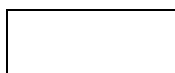
E-MAIL ADDRESS

**CENTRAL SUPPLIER
DATABASE REG. NO**

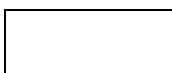
M _____

BIDDERS OFFER: Please note that this is rates based tender. The contract is limited to Purchase orders issued within the available budget allocated for such on an as and when required basis.

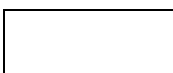
ERWAT STAMP



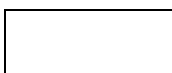
Contractor



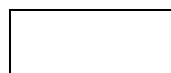
Witness 1



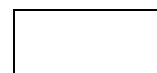
Witness 2



Employer



Witness 1



Witness 2

INDEX		PAGE NO
ADVERTISEMENT		4-5
SECTION 1: ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLIANCE		6-7
MBD 1	INVITATION TO BID	8-10
MBD 2	TAX COMPLIANCE STATUS	11-12
MBD 3.2	PRICING SCHEDULE – NON-FIRM PRICES	13-16
MBD 4	DECLARATION OF INTEREST	17-19
MBD 5	DECLARATION FOR PROCUREMENT ABOVE R10 MILLION (ALL APPLICABLE TAXES INCLUDED)	20-21
MBD 6.1	PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM	22-27
	PART A - SWORN AFFIDAVIT – B-BBEE EXEMPTED MICRO ENTERPRISE	28
	PART B - SWORN AFFIDAVIT – B-BBEE QUALIFYING SMALL ENTERPRISE	29
MBD 6.2	LOCAL PRODUCTION: DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	30-34
MBD 8	DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES	35-36
MBD 9	CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION	37-39
FORM A	MUNICIPAL SERVICES, RATES AND TAXES OR RENTAL AGREEMENT WITH LANDLORD Copy of Municipal Statement not older than 3 months before date of closing of bid OR Letter from landlord stating that you are renting from his/her property OR a Copy of Lease agreement and Contact details. Rates and taxes must not be in arrears for longer than 90 (ninety) days of date of closing of bid.	40
FORM B	NATIONAL TREASURY CENTRALISED SUPPLIER DATABASE	41
FORM C	AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY	42-44
FORM D	FINANCIAL REFERENCES /BIDDER'S CREDIT RATING AND BANK DETAILS	45
FORM E	RECORD OF ADDENDA TO TENDER DOCUMENTS	46
FORM F	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY FOR SIGNATORY TO AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)	47
FORM G	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT	48
FORM H	CERTIFIED COPY OF ID DOCUMENTS OF OWNERS/MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS (SEE BIDDERS INFORMATION SECTION).	49
FORM I	CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FROM COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER	50
FORM J	PROGRAMME OF WORKS	51

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

FORM K	EXPERTISE OF THE KEY PERSONNEL	52
FORM M	LETTER OF INTENT TO SUBMIT THIRD PARTY LIABILITY INSURANCE AND ALL RISK CONTRACTORS INSURANCE TO COVER THIS CONTRACT	53
FORM N	COPY OF COMPANY REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS	54
FORM O	AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PAST THREE FINANCIAL YEARS ON CONTRACTS OVER R10 M VALUE	55
FORM P	REG 4: SUB-CONTRACTING AS CONDITION OF TENDER FOR A CONTRACT BELOW R30 MILLION	56-58

	SECTION 2 – SCOPE OF WORKS AND PRICING	
2.1	SCOPE OF WORKS/SPECIFICATIONS	60-64
2.2	EVALUATION CRITERIA	65-69
2.3	PRICING SCHEDULE/BILL OF QUANTITIES	70-238
2.4	LIST OF IMPORTED ITEMS	239
2.5	ALTERNATIVES OFFERED	240
2.6	SITE INFORMATION	241-242
2.7	ANNEXURES (Materials, standard equipment and workmanship/Mechanical & Electrical equipment/Surface and corrosion protection spec/OHS specs	243-247

	SECTION 3 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS	
3.1	STANDARD CONDITIONS OF BIDDING	249-255
3.2	FORM OF OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE	256-257
3.3	SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS	258-259
3.4	MBD 7.1: CONTRACT FORM – GOODS/WORKS:	260-261
	PART A: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER	260
	PART B: TO BE COMPLETED BY EKURHULENI WATER COMPANY	261
3.5	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)	262-264
3.6	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: DRAFT PMS	265
3.7	INDEMNITY FORM	266
3.8	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	267
3.9	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT	268-280

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2



1.1 BID NOTICE: ADVERTISEMENT

Bid Description	Contact Person	Compulsory Briefing Session	Closing Date & Time
ERW202009/TNDR-001 APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS	Siviwe Bunge / Billy Hilder - 011 929 7091/7092	No Compulsory Briefing Session	Thursday, 7 th October 2021 at 12h00

BID documents may be purchased at ERWAT Head Office, Hartebeestfontein Office Park, R25 (Bapsfontein/ Bronkhorstspuit), Kempton Park at a non-refundable fee of **R250** including VAT per BID document during office hours from 08h00 -13h00 and 14h00 -16h00 weekdays.

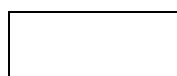
A Compulsory briefing session will not be necessary for this tender.

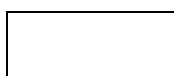
During the COVID 19 lockdown period, where no briefing sessions will be conducted due to the social distancing provision, bidders will be allowed to request additional information relating to the scope of works. Bidders are requested to submit any queries or clarification, to *Ms Phumzile Mdlalose* at publictenders@erwat.co.za and **cc** Siviwe Bunge at siviwe.bunge@erwat.co.za. All queries must be submitted 10 days prior to closing date of tender as set out above. No queries after this date will be considered or addressed. Please note that all queries raised with responses, will be e-mailed to all the bidders who have purchased a tender document for this bid.

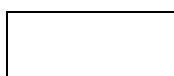
Bidders are encouraged to collect bidding documents well in advance to allow them sufficient time to peruse the scope so that any queries can be dealt with timeously. In the event that changes may be required to the scope based on queries raised, an addendum to this effect will be mailed to all bidders who purchased a tender document. Kindly contact *Ms Phumzile Mdlalose* via e-mail: publictenders@erwat.co.za for access to the bid document. Bids may be purchased from the SCM unit during 10:00 and 14:00 weekdays. No fees are payable for bid documents mailed to the prospective bidders. Kindly note that in the event that a tender document is e-mailed, the bidder accepts the responsibility to print all the pages and documents relating to the tender, to complete such comprehensively and submit the full document with supporting documents in the tender boxes as set out below. Failure to submit the full document will render your bid invalid and non-compliant and will not be accepted or considered for evaluation.

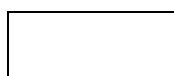
All tender documents must be submitted on the official forms – **(not to be re-typed)**. Bid documents completed in ink must be placed in a sealed envelope clearly marked: BID **ERW202009/TNDR-001**: and must be placed in the correct Tender Box situated at ERWAT Head Office, Hartebeestfontein Office Park, R25 (Bapsfontein/ Bronkhorstspuit), Kempton Park, not later than **Thursday, 7th October 2021 at 12h00** at which hour and date the BIDS will be opened in public. BIDS shall remain valid for the period of days as indicated in the bid document from date of closing.

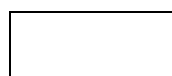
All SCM related Enquiries shall be addressed to: *Ms Phumzile Mdlalose* at 011 929 7115 or publictenders@erwat.co.za. All Technical Enquiries shall be addressed to: Siviwe Bunge or Billy Hilder at

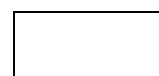

Contractor


Witness 1


Witness 2


Employer


Witness 1


Witness 2

011 929 7091/7092 or siviwe.bunge@erwat.co.za or billy.hilder@erwat.co.za. Kindly CC the other party in all correspondence.

Bids will be evaluated in terms of ERWAT' Supply Chain Management Policy, the MFMA SCM Regulations, the Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act and its Regulations, 2017, the General Condition of Contract (GCC) and, if applicable, any other special conditions of contract.

NB: NO BIDS WILL BE CONSIDERED FROM PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE (as defined in Regulation 44 of the Local Government: Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations).

ERWAT accepts no responsibility for bidders accessing the tender notices from other sites/sources other than the newspapers used, its website (www.erwat.co.za/procurement) and the National Treasury's e-tender portal (www.etenders.gov.za).

13th September 2021 (date of ad on the website and advertised)

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2



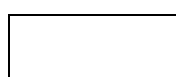
SECTION 1: ADMINISTRATIVE COMPLIANCE

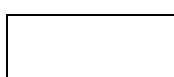
LIST OF RETURNABLE DOCUMENTS

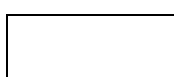
1. Failure to fully complete and sign the relevant returnable documents shall render such a Tender offer unresponsive.
2. Bidders shall note that their signatures appended to each returnable form represents a declaration that they vouch for the accuracy and correctness of the information provided, including the information provided by candidates proposed for the specified key positions.
3. Notwithstanding any check or audit conducted by or on behalf of the Employer, the information provided in the returnable documents is accepted in good faith and as justification for entering into a contract with a Bidder. If subsequently any information is found to be incorrect such discovery shall be taken as wilful misrepresentation by that Bidder to induce the contract. In such event the Employer has the discretionary right to terminate the contract.
4. **The Bidder must complete and sign the following returnable Schedules:**

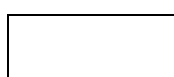
Failure to comply with these requirements may render the tender liable for disqualification.

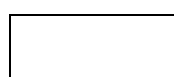
	Please ensure that the following supporting documents are attached to your Bid Document. Failure to submit the below mentioned documents will result in disqualification of your bid.	To be completed by the Bidder: Please fill in Yes or No if proof and/or documents are attached	For Office Use Only Verified by SCM Official: Please fill in Yes or No if proof and/or document is attached
MBD 1	INVITATION TO BID		
MBD 2	TAX CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS		
MBD 3.1	PRICING STRUCTURE: FIRM PRICES		
MBD 4	DECLARATION OF INTEREST		
MBD 5	DECLARATION OF PROCUREMENT ABOVE R10 MILLION		
MBD 6.1	PREFERENCE SCHEDULE		
MBD 7.1	CONTRACT FORM: PURCHASE OF GOODS / SERVICES / WORKS / SALES		
	PART 1: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER		

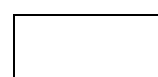

Contractor


Witness 1


Witness 2


Employer


Witness 1


Witness 2

	PART 2: TO BE COMPLETED BY ERWAT (THE EMPLOYER)		
MBD 8	DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES		
MBD 9	CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION		
FORM A	MUNICIPAL SERVICES, RATES AND TAXES OR RENTAL AGREEMENT WITH LANDLORD: Copy of Municipal Statement not older than 3 months before date of closing of bid OR Letter from landlord stating that you are renting from his/her property OR a Copy of Lease agreement and Contact details. Rates and taxes must not be in arrears for longer than 90 (ninety) days of date of closing of bid.		
FORM B	NATIONAL TREASURY CENTRALISED SUPPLIER DATABASE		
FORM C	AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY		
FORM D	FINANCIAL REFERENCES /BIDDER'S CREDIT RATING AND BANK DETAILS		
FORM E	RECORD OF ADDENDA TO TENDER DOCUMENTS		
FORM F	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY FOR SIGNATORY TO AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)		
FORM G	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT		
FORM H	Certified Copy of ID documents of owners/members/shareholders (see Bidders Information Section).		
FORM I	Current Certificate of Good Standing from Compensation Commissioner		
FORM J	Program of Works/Services		
FORM K	Expertise of the Key Personnel		
FORM M	Letter of intent to submit Third Party Liability Insurance and All risk contractors insurance to cover this contract		
FORM N	Copy of Company Registration Documents		
FORM O	Audited Financial Statements for the past three financial years on contracts over R10 m value		
FORM P	REG 4: Sub-contracting as condition of tender for a contract Below R30 million		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 1

INVITATION TO BID

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED TO SUBMIT AN OFFER FOR BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: DESCRIPTION

CLOSING DATE: Thursday 7th October 2021 at 12h00

The successful bidder will be required to fill in and sign a written Contract Form (MBD7).

Completed Tender documents with attached documents, if any, must be completed in Ink and submitted in a sealed envelope and clearly marked **BID ERW202009/TNDR-001**: to be placed in Tender Box at ERWAT Head Office, Hartebeestfontein Office Park, R25 (Bapsfontein / Bronkhorstspuit), Kempton Park.

Bidders should ensure that bids are in the tender box at the closing time and date, including couriered documents. Any late documents will not be accepted for consideration.

The box is generally open during office hours: 07:00 – 17:00 Mondays to Fridays.

N.B.: Bidders must ensure that they submit the full bidding document with all the pages, all requested information completed and signed, including all supporting documents in the areas provided.

All bids must be submitted on the official forms – (not to be re-typed). Failure to complete the document in full may result in disqualification.

Bids completed in pencil, re-typed or where correction tape/fluid is used will be regarded as invalid bids.

THIS BID IS SUBJECT TO THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC) AND, IF APPLICABLE, ANY OTHER SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

THIS BID WILL BE EVALUATED AND ADJUDICATED ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

1. Relevant specifications and technical proposals
2. Value for money
3. Capability to execute the contract
4. PPPFA & related regulations (including BBBEE)
5. Standard conditions of bidding
6. Special conditions of contract
7. General conditions of contract
8. Supporting documents where required

NB: NO BIDS WILL BE CONSIDERED FROM PERSONS IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE (see definition on MBD 4 attached)

**THE FOLLOWING PARTICULARS MUST BE FURNISHED
(FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL RESULT IN YOUR BID BEING DISQUALIFIED)**

In the case of a Joint Venture – This page is to be completed and submitted in respect of each partner

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

NAME OF ENTERPRISE							
PHYSICAL ADDRESS:							
POSTAL ADDRESS:							
CONTACT PERSON							
TEL NO: _____		CELL NO: _____					
FAX NO: _____		EMAIL: _____					
COMPANY REGISTRATION NUMBER:							
VAT NUMBER:				TAX REF NUMBER:			
CENTRALISED SUPPLIER DATABASE (CSD) NUMBER:				MAAA _____			
ERWAT VENDOR NUMBER (NOT COMPULSORY):							
BIDDERS OFFER: Please note that this is rates based tender. The contract is limited to Purchase orders issued within the available budget allocated for such on an as and when required basis.							
TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS OFFERED							
* PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIMED AS PER FORM MBD 6.1		B-BBEE RATING [LEVEL ____]		VALID B-BBEE CERTIFICATE ATTACHED		Yes	No
ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS/SERVICES/WORKS OFFERED?				Yes	No		
DISABLED [____%]		WOMEN [____%]		YOUTH [____%]			

***IF YES, WHO WAS THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY?**

A VERIFICATION AGENCY ACCREDITED BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL ACCREDITATION SYSTEM (SANAS) ☐

A REGISTERED AUDITOR ☐

A SWORN AFFIDAVIT ☐

(tick applicable block)

(A B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL VERIFICATION CERTIFICATE OR SWORN AFFIDAVIT (SEE MBD6.1) MUST BE SUBMITTED IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR PREFERENCE POINTS FOR B-BBEE)

ARE YOU THE ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVE IN SOUTH AFRICA FOR THE GOODS/ SERVICES/ WORKS OFFERED?

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

NAME AND SURNAME: _____

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

CAPACITY UNDER WHICH THIS BID IS SIGNED: _____

DATE: _____

ANY ENQUIRIES REGARDING THE BIDDING PROCEDURE AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION MAY BE DIRECTED TO:

SUPPLY CHAIN BIDDING PROCEDURES:

CONTACT PERSON: Phumzile Mdlalose

CONTACT DETAILS: (TEL) 011 929 7000

E-MAIL: publictenders@erwat.co.za

TECHNICAL QUERIES MAY BE DIRECTED TO:

CONTACT PERSON: Mr. S Bunge / Mr. Billy Hilder

CONTACT DETAILS: (TEL) 011 929 7091/7092

E-MAIL: siviwe.bunge@erwat.co.za /
billy.hilder@erwat.co.za

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 2

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

It is a condition of bid that the taxes of the successful bidder must be in order, or that satisfactory arrangements have been made with South African Revenue Service (SARS) to meet the bidder's tax obligations.

NEED A TAX CLEARANCE? GO ONLINE

- Electronically request your Tax Compliance Status which will include a unique PIN which you can provide to any third party (if requested) to enable them to verify your tax compliance status online via e-Filing.
- Request a TCC via e-filing which will give you the option to print the TCC.
- Or request a TCC at a SARS branch where a SARS agent will be able to print or e-mail the TCC to you.
- To register for e-filing go to: www.sarsefiling.co.za

A tax compliant status is a holistic view of your tax compliance level across all your registered tax types.

Is your tax compliance status green?

- Ensure all tax returns are submitted
- No outstanding debt owed to SARS
- SARS has been notified of any change of residential or business address
- Your business is registered for all required tax types e.g. PAYE, VAT, income tax.

Check your tax compliance status by logging onto your e-filing profile and viewing your "my compliance Profile" and rectify any non-compliance.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

THIRD PARTY AUTHORISATION TO VIEW BIDDER TCS:

To assist with the evaluation process of your bid we require your consent to check your SARS tax compliance via e-filing. Kindly complete the table below authorising ERWAT to check TCC for tender purposes only.

TCS Details	
Tax payer name	
Trading Name	
Purpose of request	TENDER
Request Reference number	
PIN	
PIN EXPIRY DATE	

Note: Bidders may attach their Tax compliance status printout to the bidding document.

I, _____ in my capacity as _____ duly appointed as authorised signatory holder, hereby grant **ERWAT** permission to check the TCC status of _____ and it is duly understood that the search is for tender purposes only.

NAME AND SURNAME

DESIGNATION

DATE

SIGNATURE

FOR ERWAT OFFICE USE ONLY:
VERIFIED ☐ YES / ☐ NO

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 3.2

PRICING SCHEDULE – NON-FIRM PRICES
(PURCHASES)

NOTE: PRICE ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE ALLOWED AT THE PERIODS AND TIMES SPECIFIED IN THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS.

IN CASES WHERE DIFFERENT DELIVERY POINTS INFLUENCE THE PRICING, A SEPARATE PRICING SCHEDULE MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR EACH DELIVERY POINT

Name of Bidder _____	Bid number _____
Closing Time 12:00	Closing Date <u>07 October 2021</u>

OFFER TO BE VALID FOR 120(ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY) DAYS FROM THE CLOSING DATE OF BID.

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	BID PRICE IN RSA CURRENCY **(ALL APPLICABLE TAXES INCLUDED)
----------	----------	-------------	--

- Required by: **EKURHULENI WATER CARE COMPANY (ERWAT)**
- At: **Maintenance section**
- Brand and model _____
- Country of origin _____
- Does the offer comply with the specification(s)? *YES/NO
- If not to specification, indicate deviation(s) _____
- Period required for delivery _____
- Delivery: *Firm/Not firm

** "all applicable taxes" includes value- added tax, pay as you earn, income tax, unemployment insurance fund contributions and skills development levies.

*Delete if not applicable

<small>Contractor</small>	<small>Witness 1</small>	<small>Witness 2</small>	<small>Employer</small>	<small>Witness 1</small>	<small>Witness 2</small>

MBD 3.2

PRICE ADJUSTMENTS

A NON-FIRM PRICES SUBJECT TO ESCALATION

1. IN CASES OF PERIOD CONTRACTS, NON FIRM PRICES WILL BE ADJUSTED (LOADED) WITH THE ASSESSED CONTRACT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS IMPLICIT IN NON FIRM PRICES WHEN CALCULATING THE COMPARATIVE PRICES
2. IN THIS CATEGORY PRICE ESCALATIONS WILL ONLY BE CONSIDERED IN TERMS OF THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:

$$Pa = (1 - V)Pt \left(D1 \frac{R1t}{R1o} + D2 \frac{R2t}{R2o} + D3 \frac{R3t}{R3o} + D4 \frac{R4t}{R4o} \right) + VPt$$

Where:

Pa = The new escalated price to be calculated.
 (1-V) Pt = 85% of the original bid price.

Note that Pt must always be the original bid price and not an escalated price.

D1, D2.. = Each factor of the bid price eg. labour, transport, clothing, footwear, etc. The total of the various factors D1,D2...etc. must add up to 100%.

R1t, R2t..... = Index figure obtained from new index (depends on the number of factors used).

R1o, R2o = Index figure at time of bidding.

VPt = 15% of the original bid price. This portion of the bid price remains firm i.e. it is not subject to any price escalations.

3. The following index/indices must be used to calculate your bid price:

Index: CPI

Price adjustments will be effective on date of anniversary of this bid. The Entity will not accept any requests for price adjustments other than the adjustments stated above.

Annual price adjustment is calculated on the average Reserve Bank CPI figures for the year at time of anniversary of this bid.

4. FURNISH A BREAKDOWN OF YOUR PRICE IN TERMS OF ABOVE-MENTIONED FORMULA. THE TOTAL OF THE VARIOUS FACTORS MUST ADD UP TO 100%.

FACTOR (D1, D2 etc. eg. Labor, transport etc.)	PERCENTAGE OF BID PRICE
Labor	
Transport include fuel	
Parts	
Other	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Profit	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 3.2

B PRICES SUBJECT TO RATE OF EXCHANGE VARIATIONS

1. Please furnish full particulars of your financial institution, state the currencies used in the conversion of the prices of the items to South African currency, which portion of the price is subject to rate of exchange variations and the amounts remitted abroad.

PARTICULARS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	ITEM NO	PRICE	CURRENCY	RATE	PORTION OF PRICE SUBJECT TO ROE	AMOUNT IN FOREIGN CURRENCY REMITTED ABROAD
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		
				ZAR=		

Adjustments for rate of exchange variations during the contract period will be calculated by using the average monthly exchange rates as issued by your commercial bank for the periods indicated hereunder: (Proof from bank required)

AVERAGE MONTHLY EXCHANGE RATES FOR THE PERIOD:	DATE DOCUMENTATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE	DATE FROM WHICH NEW CALCULATED PRICES WILL BECOME EFFECTIVE	DATE UNTIL WHICH NEW CALCULATED PRICE WILL BE EFFECTIVE

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 4

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

1. No bid will be accepted from persons in the service of the state.
2. Any person, having a kinship with persons in the service of the state, including a blood relationship, may make an offer or offers in terms of this invitation to bid. In view of possible allegations of favouritism, should the resulting bid, or part thereof, be awarded to persons connected with or related to persons in service of the state, it is required that the bidder or their authorised representative declare their position in relation to the evaluating/adjudicating authority.
3. A Person who is an advisor or consultant contracted with the municipality.
4. In order to give effect to the above, the following questionnaire must be completed and submitted with the bid.

4.1 Full Name of bidder or his or her representative:

4.2 Identity Number:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4.3 Position occupied in the Company (director, trustee, shareholder²):

4.4 Company Registration Number: _____

4.5 Tax Reference Number: _____

4.6 VAT Registration Number: _____

4.7 The names of all directors / trustees / shareholder's members, their individual identity numbers and state employee numbers must be indicated in paragraph 5 below.

4.8 Are you presently in the service of the state?
If so, furnish particulars.

YES / NO

4.9 Have you been in the service of the state for the past twelve months?

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

4.10 Do you have any relationship (family, friend, other) with persons in the service of the state and who may be involved with the evaluation and or adjudication of this bid?

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

- 4.11 Are you, aware of any relationship (family, friend, other) between any other bidder and any persons in the service of the state who may be involved with the evaluation and or adjudication of this bid?

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

- 4.12 Are any of the company's directors, trustees, managers, principle shareholders or stakeholders in service of the state?

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

- 4.13 Are any spouse, child or parent of the company's directors, trustees, managers, principle shareholders or stakeholders in service of the state?

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

- 4.14 Do you or any of the directors, trustees, managers, principle shareholders, or stakeholders of this company have any interest in any other related companies or business whether or not they are bidding for this contract.

YES / NO

If so, furnish particulars.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5. Full details of directors / trustees / members / shareholders.

FULL NAME	IDENTITY NUMBER	STATE EMPLOYEE NUMBER

1 MSCM Regulations: "in the service of the state" means to be –

- (a) A member of –
 - any municipal council/entity;
 - any provincial legislature; or
 - the national Assembly or the national Council of provinces;
- (b) a member of the board of directors of any municipal entity;
- (c) an official of any municipality or municipal entity;
- (d) an employee of any national or provincial department, national or provincial public entity or constitutional institution within the meaning of the public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No 1 of 1999);
- (e) an executive member of the accounting authority of any national or provincial public entity; or
- (f) an employee of Parliament or a provincial legislature.

² Shareholder" means a person who owns shares in the company and is actively involved in the management of the company or business and exercises control over the company.

CERTIFICATION

I, THE UNDERSIGNED (NAME) _____
 CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS DECLARATION FORM IS CORRECT.

I ACCEPT THAT THE STATE MAY ACT AGAINST ME SHOULD THIS DECLARATION PROVE TO BE FALSE.

 SIGNATURE

 DATE

 POSITION

 NAME OF BIDDER

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 5

DECLARATION FOR PROCUREMENT ABOVE R10 MILLION (ALL APPLICABLE TAXES INCLUDED)

For all procurement expected to exceed R10 million (all applicable taxes included), bidders must complete the following questionnaire:

**Delete if not applicable*

1 Are you by law required to prepare annual financial statements for auditing? ***YES/NO**

1.1 If yes, submit audited annual financial statements for the past three years or since the date of establishment if established during the past three years.

2 Do you have any outstanding undisputed commitments for municipal services towards any municipality for more than three months or any other service provider in respect of which payment is overdue for more than 30 days? ***YES/NO**

2.1 If no, this serves to certify that the bidder has no undisputed commitments for municipal services towards any municipality for more than three months or other service provider in respect of which payment is overdue for more than 30 days.

2.2 If yes, provide particulars.

3 Has any contract been awarded to you by an organ of state during the past five years, including particulars of any material non-compliance or dispute concerning the execution of such contract? ***YES/ NO**

3.1 If yes, furnish particulars

2 Will any portion of goods or services be sourced from outside the Republic, and, if so, what portion and whether any portion of payment from the municipality / municipal entity is expected to be transferred out of the Republic? ***YES / NO**

***YES / NO**

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.1 If yes, furnish particulars

CERTIFICATION

I, THE UNDERSIGNED (NAME) _____

CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS DECLARATION FORM IS CORRECT.

I ACCEPT THAT THE STATE MAY ACT AGAINST ME SHOULD THIS DECLARATION PROVE TO BE FALSE.

SIGNATURE

DATE

POSITION

NAME OF BIDDER

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 6.1

PREFERENCE POINTS CLAIM FORM IN TERMS OF THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS 2017

This preference form must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a claim form for preference points for Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment (B-BBEE) Status Level of Contribution

NB: BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM, BIDDERS MUST STUDY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS AND DIRECTIVES APPLICABLE IN RESPECT OF B-BBEE, AS PRESCRIBED IN THE PREFERENTIAL PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS, 2017.

1. GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1 The following preference point systems are applicable to all bids:

- the 80/20 system for requirements with a Rand value below R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included).
- the 90/10 system for requirements with a Rand value above R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included).

1.2 The value of this bid is estimated to not exceed R50 000 000 (all applicable taxes included) and 80/20 preference point system shall be applicable to this tender.

1.3 Preference points for this bid shall be awarded for:

- (a) Price; and
- (b) B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution.

1.4 The maximum points for this bid are allocated as follows:

POINTS	
PRICE	80
B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION	20
Total points for Price and B-BBEE must not exceed	100

1.5 Failure on the part of a bidder to submit proof of B-BBEE Status level of contributor together with the bid, will be interpreted to mean that preference points for B-BBEE status level of contribution are not claimed.

1.6 The purchaser reserves the right to require of a bidder, either before a bid is adjudicated or at any time subsequently, to substantiate any claim in regard to preferences, in any manner required by the purchaser.

2. DEFINITIONS

- (a) **“B-BBEE”** means broad-based black economic empowerment as defined in section 1 of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

- (b) **“B-BBEE status level of contributor”** means the B-BBEE status of an entity in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment, issued in terms of section 9(1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- (c) **“bid”** means a written offer in a prescribed or stipulated form in response to an invitation by an organ of state for the provision of goods or services, through price quotations, advertised competitive bidding processes or proposals;
- (d) **“Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act”** means the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003);
- (e) **“EME”** means an Exempted Micro Enterprise in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9 (1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- (f) **“functionality”** means the ability of a tenderer to provide goods or services in accordance with specifications as set out in the tender documents.
- (g) **“prices”** includes all applicable taxes less all unconditional discounts;
- (h) **“proof of B-BBEE status level of contributor”** means:
 - i. B-BBEE Status level certificate issued by an authorized body or person;
 - ii. A sworn affidavit as prescribed by the B-BBEE Codes of Good Practice;
 - iii. Any other requirement prescribed in terms of the B-BBEE Act;
- (i) **“QSE”** means a qualifying small business enterprise in terms of a code of good practice on black economic empowerment issued in terms of section 9 (1) of the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act;
- (j) **“rand value”** means the total estimated value of a contract in Rand, calculated at the time of bid invitation, and includes all applicable taxes.

3. POINTS AWARDED FOR PRICE

3.1 THE 80/20 PREFERENCE POINT SYSTEMS

A maximum of 80 points is allocated for price on the following basis:

$$P_s = 80 \left(1 - \frac{P_t - P_{\min}}{P_{\min}} \right)$$

Where:

Ps = Points scored for comparative price of bid under consideration
 Pt = Comparative price of bid under consideration
 Pmin = Comparative price of lowest acceptable bid

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4. **POINTS AWARDED FOR B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION**

- 4.1 In terms of Regulation 6 (2) and 7 (2) of the Preferential Procurement Regulations, preference points must be awarded to a bidder for attaining the B-BBEE status level of contribution in accordance with the table below:

B-BBEE Status Level of Contributor	Number of points (80/20 system)	Kindly tick the applicable level and points
1	20	
2	18	
3	14	
4	12	
5	8	
6	6	
7	4	
8	2	
Non-compliant contributor	0	

5. **BID DECLARATION**

- 5.1 Bidders who claim points in respect of B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution must complete the following:

6. **B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION CLAIMED IN TERMS OF PARAGRAPHS 1.4 AND 4.1**

- 6.1 B-BBEE Status Level of Contribution: = (maximum of 20 or 10 points)

(Points claimed in respect of paragraph 7.1 must be in accordance with the table reflected in paragraph 4.1 and must be substantiated by relevant proof of B-BBEE status level of contributor.

7. **SUB-CONTRACTING**

Bidders must note the following with regards to sub-contracting:

- The sub-contracting must be to a separate legal entity.
- A legal person or unincorporated body of persons cannot sub-contract to themselves.
- A joint venture, consortium or unincorporated body of person may not sub-contract to a member of that joint-venture, consortium or unincorporated body of persons.

- 7.1 Will any portion of the contract be sub-contracted?

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

(Tick applicable box)

- 7.1.1 If yes, indicate:

i) What percentage of the contract will be subcontracted _____ %?

ii) The name of the sub-contractor _____

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

iii) The B-BBEE status level of the sub-contractor _____

iv) Whether the sub-contractor is an EME or QSE
(Tick applicable box)

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

v) Specify, by ticking the appropriate box, for subcontracting with an enterprise in terms of Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017:

7.1.2 If no, please note that the bidder shall be disqualified.

7.1.3 BIDDERS DECLARATION FOR CONFORMING WITH THE FOLLOWING ADVANCED DESIGNATED GROUPS:

Bidders are required to have a BEE criteria as set out below. Bidders will be disqualified who do not meet the requirements.

NO.	ADVANCE DESIGNATED GROUPS	BEE ACCREDITATION	SIGNATURE
1	QSE or EME		

8. DECLARATION WITH REGARD TO COMPANY/FIRM

8.1 Name of company/firm: _____

8.2 VAT registration number _____

8.3 Company registration number: _____

8.4 TYPE OF COMPANY/ FIRM

- ☐ Partnership/Joint Venture / Consortium
- ☐ One-person business/sole propriety
- ☐ Close corporation
- ☐ Company
- ☐ (Pty) Limited

[TICK APPLICABLE BOX]

8.5 DESCRIBE PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

8.6 COMPANY CLASSIFICATION

- ☐ Manufacturer
- ☐ Supplier
- ☐ Professional service provider
- ☐ Other service providers, e.g. transporter, etc.

[TICK APPLICABLE BOX]

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MUNICIPAL INFORMATION

Municipality where business is situated: _____

Registered Account Number: _____

Stand Number: _____

8.7 Total number of years the company/firm has been in business: _____

8.8 I/we, the undersigned, who is / are duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the points claimed, based on the B-BBE status level of contributor indicated in paragraphs 1.4 and 6.1 of the foregoing certificate, qualifies the company/ firm for the preference(s) shown and I / we acknowledge that:

- i) The information furnished is true and correct;
- ii) The preference points claimed are in accordance with the General Conditions as indicated in paragraph 1 of this form;
- iii) In the event of a contract being awarded as a result of points claimed as shown in paragraphs 1.4 and 6.1, the contractor may be required to furnish documentary proof to the satisfaction of the purchaser that the claims are correct;
- iv) If the B-BBEE status level of contributor has been claimed or obtained on a fraudulent basis or any of the conditions of contract have not been fulfilled, the purchaser may, in addition to any other remedy it may have –
 - (a) disqualify the person from the bidding process;
 - (b) recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that person's conduct;
 - (c) cancel the contract and claim any damages which it has suffered as a result of having to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation;
 - (d) recommend that the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted on a fraudulent basis, be restricted by the National Treasury from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years, after the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied; and
 - (e) forward the matter for criminal prosecution.

WITNESSES:

1. _____

2. _____

DATE: _____

<p>_____</p> <p>SIGNATURE(S) OF BIDDER(S)</p> <p>ADDRESS: _____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

NB – BIDDERS MUST TAKE NOTE THAT ERWAT ONLY ACCEPTS THE FOLLOWING FORMATS OF SWORN AFFIDAVIT FOR EME's OR QSE's WHERE YOUR ANNUAL TURNOVER IS LESS THAN R10 MILLION.

NO SWORN AFFIDAVITS WILL BE ACCEPTED WHERE A BEE CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN ISSUED TO A BIDDER.

WHERE A BEE CERTIFICATE AND SWORN AFFIDAVIT HAS BEEN ATTACHED, THE ORIGINAL OR CERTIFIED BEE CERTIFICATE WILL TAKE PRESENDECE AND POINTS WILL BE AWARDED BASED ON THE CERTIFICATE ONLY.

Please note that the form is completed only once annually, as the certificate is valid for a period of one year from date of signature of affidavit.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PART A - SWORN AFFIDAVIT: B-BBEE EXEMPTED MICRO ENTERPRISE

I, the undersigned,

Full name & Surname	
Identity number	

Hereby declare under oath as follows:

- The contents of this statement are to the best of my knowledge a true reflection of the facts.
- I am a member / director / owner of the following enterprise and am duly authorised to act on its behalf:

Enterprise Name	
Trading Name	
Registration Number	
Enterprise Address	

- I hereby declare under oath that:

- The enterprise is _____ % black owned;
- The enterprise is _____ % black woman owned;
- Based on the management accounts and other information available on the _____ financial year, the income did not exceed R10,000,000.00 (ten million rands);
- Please confirm on the table below the B-BBEE level contributor, **by ticking the applicable box**.

100% black owned	Level One (135% B-BBEE procurement recognition)	
More than 51% black owned	Level Two (125% B-BBEE procurement recognition)	
Less than 51% black owned	Level Four (100% B-BBEE procurement recognition)	

- The entity is an empowering supplier in terms of **the dti** Codes of Good Practice.
- I know and understand the contents of this affidavit and I have no objection to take the prescribed oath and consider the oath binding on my conscience and on the owners of the enterprise which I represent in this matter.
- The sworn affidavit will be valid for a period of 12 months from the date signed by commissioner.

Deponent Signature: _____

Date: _____

Commissioner of Oaths Signature & Stamp: _____

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS STAMP

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

PART B - SWORN AFFIDAVIT: B-BBEE QUALIFYING SMALL ENTERPRISE

I, the undersigned,

Full name & Surname	
Identity number	

Hereby declare under oath as follows:

- The contents of this statement are to the best of my knowledge a true reflection of the facts.
- I am a member / director / owner of the following enterprise and am duly authorised to act on its behalf:

Enterprise Name	
Trading Name	
Registration Number	
Enterprise Address	

- I hereby declare under oath that:
 - The enterprise is _____ % black owned;
 - The enterprise is _____ % black woman owned;
 - Based on the management accounts and other information available on the _____ financial year, the income did not exceed R50,000,000.00 (Fifty Million Rands);
 - The entity is an Empowering Supplier in terms of Clause 3.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) or as amended 3.3 (e) **(select one)** _____ of the DTI Codes of Good Practice.
 - Please confirm on the table below the B-BBEE level contributor, **by ticking the applicable box.**

100% black owned	Level One (135% B-BBEE procurement recognition)	
More than 51% black owned	Level Two (125% B-BBEE procurement recognition)	
(a) At least 25% of cost of sales, (excluding labour costs and depreciation) must be procurement from local producers or suppliers in South Africa; for the services industry include labour costs but capped at 15%.	(b) Job Creation – 50% of jobs created are for black people, provided that the number of black employees in the immediate prior verified B-BBEE measurement is maintained	
(c) At least 25% transformation of raw material / beneficiation which include local manufacturing, production and /or assembly, and/ or packaging	(d) At least 12 days per annum of productivity deployed in assisting QSE and EME beneficiaries to increase their operation or financial capacity	
(e) At least 85% of labour costs should be paid to South African employees by service industry entities.		

- I know and understand the contents of this affidavit and I have no objection to take the prescribed oath and consider the oath binding on my conscience and on the owners of the enterprise which I represent in this matter.
- The sworn affidavit will be valid for a period of 12 months from the date signed by Commissioner.

Deponent Signature: _____

Date: _____

Commissioner of Oaths Signature & Stamp: _____

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS STAMP

<div></div> <i>Contractor</i>	<div></div> <i>Witness 1</i>	<div></div> <i>Witness 2</i>	<div></div> <i>Employer</i>	<div></div> <i>Witness 1</i>	<div></div> <i>Witness 2</i>
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

MBD 6.2

LOCAL PRODUCTION: DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

This Municipal Bidding Document (MBD) must form part of all bids invited. It contains general information and serves as a declaration form for local content (local production and local content are used interchangeably).

Before completing this declaration, bidders must study the General Conditions, Definitions, Directives applicable in respect of Local Content as prescribed in the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 and the South African Bureau of Standards (SABS) approved technical specification number SATS 1286:2011 (Edition 1) and the Guidance on the Calculation of Local Content together with the Local Content Declaration Templates [Annex C (Local Content Declaration: Summary Schedule), D (Imported Content Declaration: Supporting Schedule to Annex C) and E (Local Content Declaration: Supporting Schedule to Annex C)].

1. General Conditions

- 1.1. Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 (Regulation 9) makes provision for the promotion of local production and content.
- 1.2. Regulation 9.(1) prescribes that in the case of designated sectors, where in the award of bids local production and content is of critical importance, such bids must be advertised with the specific bidding condition that only locally produced goods, services or works or locally manufactured goods, with a stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content will be considered.
- 1.3. Where necessary, for bids referred to in paragraph 1.2 above, a two stage bidding process may be followed, where the first stage involves a minimum threshold for local production and content and the second stage price and B-BBEE.
- 1.4. A person awarded a contract in relation to a designated sector, may not sub-contract in such a manner that the local production and content of the overall value of the contract is reduced to below the stipulated minimum threshold.
- 1.5. The local content (LC) expressed as a percentage of the bid price must be calculated in accordance with the SABS approved technical specification number SATS 1286: 2011 as follows:

$$LC = [1 - x / y] * 100$$

Where

x is the imported content in Rand

y is the bid price in Rand excluding value added tax (VAT)

Prices referred to in the determination of x must be converted to Rand (ZAR) by using the exchange rate published by the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) at 12:00 on the date of advertisement of the bid as required in paragraph 4.1 below.

The SABS approved technical specification number SATS 1286:2011 is accessible on [http://www.thedti.gov.za/industrial development/ip.jsp](http://www.thedti.gov.za/industrial%20development/ip.jsp) at no cost.

- 1.6. A bid may be disqualified if –

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

- (a) this Declaration Certificate and the Annex C (Local Content Declaration: Summary Schedule) are not submitted as part of the bid documentation; and
- (b) the bidder fails to declare that the Local Content Declaration Templates (Annex C, D and E) have been audited and certified as correct.

2. Definitions

- 2.1. **“bid”** includes written price quotations, advertised competitive bids or proposals;
- 2.2. **“bid price”** price offered by the bidder, excluding value added tax (VAT);
- 2.3. **“contract”** means the agreement that results from the acceptance of a bid by an organ of state;
- 2.4. **“designated sector”** means a sector, sub-sector or industry that has been designated by the Department of Trade and Industry in line with national development and industrial policies for local production, where only locally produced services, works or goods or locally manufactured goods meet the stipulated minimum threshold for local production and content;
- 2.5. **“duly sign”** means a Declaration Certificate for Local Content that has been signed by the Chief Financial Officer or other legally responsible person nominated in writing by the Chief Executive, or senior member / person with management responsibility(close corporation, partnership or individual).
- 2.6. **“imported content”** means that portion of the bid price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or its subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad (this includes labour and intellectual property costs), plus freight and other direct importation costs, such as landing costs, dock duties, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African port of entry;
- 2.7. **“local content”** means that portion of the bid price which is not included in the imported content, provided that local manufacture does take place;
- 2.8. **“stipulated minimum threshold”** means that portion of local production and content as determined by the Department of Trade and Industry; and
- 2.9. **“sub-contract”** means the primary contractor’s assigning, leasing, making out work to, or employing another person to support such primary contractor in the execution of part of a project in terms of the contract.

3. The stipulated minimum threshold(s) for local production and content (refer to Annex A of SATS 1286:2011) for this bid is/are as follows:

3.1 The stipulated minimum threshold percentage for local production and content is:

All Valves: 70% (Refer to Annexure A)

Pipes: table below (refer to Annexure B)

Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500 mm	100%	Bare
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500 mm	100%	Galvanized

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500 mm	80%	Lined and coated
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500 mm	80%	Galvanized , lined and coated

3.2 . Please refer to **Annexures A and B** attached hereto for full details.

4. Does any portion of the services, works or goods offered have any imported content?
(**Tick applicable box**)

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

- 4.1 If yes, the rate(s) of exchange to be used in this bid to calculate the local content as prescribed in paragraph 1.5 of the general conditions must be the rate(s) published by the SARB for the specific currency at 12:00 on the date of advertisement of the bid.

The relevant rates of exchange information is accessible on **www.reservebank.co.za**.

Indicate the rate(s) of exchange against the appropriate currency in the table below (refer to Annex A of SATS 1286:2011):

Currency	Rates of exchange
US Dollar	
Pound Sterling	
Euro	
Yen	
Other	

NB: Bidders must submit proof of the SARB rate (s) of exchange used.

5. Were the Local Content Declaration Templates (Annex C, D and E) audited and certified as correct?
(**Tick applicable box**)

YES		NO	
-----	--	----	--

- 5.1. If yes, provide the following particulars:

- (a) Full name of auditor: _____
- (b) Practice number: _____
- (c) Telephone and cell number: _____
- (d) Email address: _____

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

(Documentary proof regarding the declaration will, when required, be submitted to the satisfaction of the Accounting Officer / Accounting Authority)

6. Where, after the award of a bid, challenges are experienced in meeting the stipulated minimum threshold for local content the DTI must be informed accordingly in order for the DTI to verify and in consultation with the Accounting Officer / Accounting Authority provide directives in this regard.

LOCAL CONTENT DECLARATION
(REFER TO ANNEX B OF SATS 1286:2011)

LOCAL CONTENT DECLARATION BY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OR OTHER LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE PERSON NOMINATED IN WRITING BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OR SENIOR MEMBER/PERSON WITH MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY (CLOSE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL)

IN RESPECT OF BID ERW202009/TNDR-001:

ISSUED BY: EKURHULENI WATER CARE COMPANY (ERWAT)

NB

- 1 The obligation to complete, duly sign and submit this declaration cannot be transferred to an external authorized representative, auditor or any other third party acting on behalf of the bidder.
- 2 Guidance on the Calculation of Local Content together with Local Content Declaration Templates (Annex C, D and E) is accessible on http://www.thedti.gov.za/industrial_development/ip.jsp. Bidders should first complete Declaration D. After completing Declaration D, bidders should complete Declaration E and then consolidate the information on Declaration C. **Declaration C should be submitted with the bid documentation at the closing date and time of the bid in order to substantiate the declaration made in paragraph (c) below.** Declarations D and E should be kept by the bidders for verification purposes for a period of at least 5 years. The successful bidder is required to continuously update Declarations C, D and E with the actual values for the duration of the contract.

I, the undersigned _____ (full names), do hereby
declare, in my capacity as _____

of _____ (name of bidder entity), the following:

- (a) The facts contained herein are within my own personal knowledge.
- (b) I have satisfied myself that
 - (i) the goods/services/works to be delivered in terms of the above-specified bid comply with the minimum local content requirements as specified in the bid, and as measured in terms of SATS 1286:2011; and
 - (ii) the declaration templates have been audited and certified to be correct.
- (c) The local content percentages (%) indicated below has been calculated using the formula given in clause 3 of SATS 1286:2011, the rates of exchange indicated in paragraph 4.1 above and the information contained in Declaration D and E which has been consolidated in Declaration C;

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Bid price, excluding VAT (y)	R
Imported content (x), as calculated in terms of SATS 1286:2011	R
Stipulated minimum threshold for local content (paragraph 3 above)	
Local content %, as calculated in terms of SATS 1286:2011	

If the bid is for more than one product, the local content percentages for each product contained in Declaration C shall be used instead of the table above. The local content percentages for each product has been calculated using the formula given in clause 3 of SATS 1286:2011, the rates of exchange indicated in paragraph 4.1 above and the information contained in Declaration D and E.

- (d) I accept that the Procurement Authority / Municipality /Municipal Entity has the right to request that the local content be verified in terms of the requirements of SATS 1286:2011.
- (e) I understand that the awarding of the bid is dependent on the accuracy of the information furnished in this application. I also understand that the submission of incorrect data, or data that are not verifiable as described in SATS 1286:2011, may result in the Procurement Authority / Municipal / Municipal Entity imposing any or all of the remedies as provided for in Regulation 13 of the Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 promulgated under the Preferential Policy Framework Act (PPPFA), 2000 (Act No. 5 of 2000).

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

WITNESS No. 1 _____

DATE: _____

WITNESS No. 2 _____

DATE: _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD 8

DECLARATION OF BIDDER'S PAST SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- 1 This Municipal Bidding Document must form part of all bids invited.
- 2 It serves as a declaration to be used by municipalities and municipal entities in ensuring that when goods and services are being procured, all reasonable steps are taken to combat the abuse of the supply chain management system.
- 3 The bid of any bidder may be rejected if that bidder, or any of its directors have:
 - a. abused the company's / municipal entity's supply chain management system or committed any improper conduct in relation to such system;
 - b. been convicted for fraud or corruption during the past five years;
 - c. willfully neglected, reneged on or failed to comply with any government, municipal or other public sector contract during the past five years; or
 - d. Been listed in the Register for Tender Defaulters in terms of section 29 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act (No 12 of 2004).
- 4 **In order to give effect to the above, the following questionnaire must be completed and submitted with the bid.**

Item	Question	Yes	No
4.1	<p>Is the bidder or any of its directors listed on the National Treasury's Database of Restricted Suppliers as companies or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector?</p> <p>(Companies or persons who are listed on this Database were informed in writing of this restriction by the Accounting Officer/Authority of the institution that imposed the restriction after the <i>audi alteram partem</i> rule was applied).</p> <p>The Database of Restricted Suppliers now resides on the National Treasury's website (www.treasury.gov.za) and can be accessed by clicking on its link at the bottom of the home page.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>No</p> <input type="checkbox"/>
4.1.1	If so, furnish particulars:		
4.2	<p>Is the bidder or any of its directors listed on the Register for Tender Defaulters in terms of section 29 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act (No 12 of 2004)?</p> <p>The Register for Tender Defaulters can be accessed on the National Treasury's website (www.treasury.gov.za) by clicking on its link at the bottom of the home page.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <input type="checkbox"/>	<p>No</p> <input type="checkbox"/>
4.2.1	If so, furnish particulars:		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.3	Was the bidder or any of its directors convicted by a court of law (including a court of law outside the Republic of South Africa) for fraud or corruption during the past five years?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
4.3.1	If so, furnish particulars:		
4.4	Does the bidder or any of its directors owe any municipal rates and taxes or municipal charges to the company / municipal entity, or to any other municipality / municipal entity, that is in arrears for more than three months?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
4.4.1	If so, furnish particulars:		
4.5	Was any contract between the bidder and the municipality / municipal entity or any other organ of state terminated during the past five years on account of failure to perform on or comply with the contract?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
4.5.1	If so, furnish particulars:		

CERTIFICATION

I, THE UNDERSIGNED (FULL NAME _____)
CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS DECLARATION FORM IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

I ACCEPT THAT, IN ADDITION TO CANCELLATION OF A CONTRACT, ACTION MAY BE TAKEN AGAINST ME SHOULD THIS DECLARATION PROVE TO BE FALSE.

SIGNATURE ON BEHALF OF BIDDER

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION

1. This Municipal Bidding Document (MBD) must form part of all bids¹ invited.
2. Section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, prohibits an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if it involves collusive bidding (or bid rigging).² Collusive bidding is a *pe se* prohibition meaning that it cannot be justified under any grounds.
3. Municipal Supply Regulation 38 (1) prescribes that a supply chain management policy must provide measures for the combating of abuse of the supply chain management system, and must enable the accounting officer, among others, to:
 - a. take all reasonable steps to prevent such abuse;
 - b. reject the bid of any bidder if that bidder or any of its directors has abused the supply chain management system of the municipality or municipal entity or has committed any improper conduct in relation to such system; and
 - c. cancel a contract awarded to a person if the person committed any corrupt or fraudulent act during the bidding process or the execution of the contract.
4. This MBD serves as a certificate of declaration that would be used by institutions to ensure that, when bids are considered, reasonable steps are taken to prevent any form of bid-rigging.
5. In order to give effect to the above, the attached Certificate of Bid Determination (MBD 9) must be completed and submitted with the bid:

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT BID DETERMINATION

I, the undersigned, in submitting the accompanying bid:

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY-SIX MONTHS

in response to the invitation for the bid made by:

EKURHULENI WATER CARE COMPANY (ERWAT)

do hereby make the following statements that I certify to be true and complete in every respect:

I certify, on behalf of _____ (Name of Bidder) that:

1. I have read and I understand the contents of this Certificate;
2. I understand that the accompanying bid will be disqualified if this Certificate is found not to be true and complete in every respect;
3. I am authorized by the bidder to sign this Certificate, and to submit the accompanying bid, on behalf of the bidder;
4. Each person whose signature appears on the accompanying bid has been authorized by the bidder to determine the terms of, and to sign, the bid, on behalf of the bidder;
5. For the purposes of this Certificate and the accompanying bid, I understand that the word "competitor" shall include any individual or organization, other than the bidder, whether or not affiliated with the bidder, who:
 - (a) has been requested to submit a bid in response to this bid invitation;
 - (b) could potentially submit a bid in response to this bid invitation, based on their qualifications, abilities or experience; and
 - (c) provides the same goods and services as the bidder and/or is in the same line of business as the bidder
6. The bidder has arrived at the accompanying bid independently from, and without consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor. However, communication between partners in a joint venture or consortium³ will not be construed as collusive bidding.
7. In particular, without limiting the generality of paragraphs 6 above, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding:
 - (a) prices;
 - (b) geographical area where product or service will be rendered (market allocation)
 - (c) methods, factors or formulas used to calculate prices;

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

- (d) the intention or decision to submit or not to submit, a bid;
 - (e) the submission of a bid which does not meet the specifications and conditions of the bid; or
 - (f) bidding with the intention not to win the bid.
8. In addition, there have been no consultations, communications, agreements or arrangements with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications and conditions or delivery particulars of the products or services to which this bid invitation relates.
9. The terms of the accompanying bid have not been, and will not be, disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official bid opening or of the awarding of the contract.
10. I am aware that, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided to combat any restrictive practices related to bids and contracts, bids that are suspicious will be reported to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties in terms of section 59 of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998 and or may be reported to the National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) for criminal investigation and or may be restricted from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years in terms of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act No. 12 of 2004 or any other applicable legislation.

SIGNATURE

DATE

POSITION

NAME OF BIDDER

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

FORM A

MUNICIPAL SERVICES, RATES AND TAXES CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE FOR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PURPOSE

The purpose of this form is to obtain prove that municipal services, rates and taxes of the service provider are **not more than three months in arrears** with the relevant municipality / landlord in the municipal area where the service provider conduct his / her business. Kindly attach the latest municipal rates and taxes account not older than 3 months from date of advertising of bid.

Where bidders are not owners of a property and cannot submit a copy of the municipal account, the following must be completed together with a Rental/lease agreement:

(TO BE COMPLETED BY THE LANDLORD)		
Name of the Landlord:		
Property Physical Address:		
Please tick below	Yes	No
Rental: in arrears for more than 3 months		
Municipal services: in arrears for more than 3 months		
Landlord Signature:		
Date: _____		
Landlord's business stamp here (where applicable)		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

FORM B

CONFIRMATION OF REGISTRATION ON NATIONAL TREASURY CENTRALISED SUPPLIER DATABASE

CONFIRMATION OF CSD VENDOR INFORMTION		
1	VENDOR NAME	
2	CSD APPROVED NUMBER	M _____
3	COMPANY REG NUMBER	
4	COMPANY TAX NUMBER	
5	COMPANY VAT NUMBER	
6	COMPANY BEE LEVEL	
7	CONTACT PERSON	
8	OFFICE TEL. NUMBER	
9	OFFICE FAX NUMBER	
10	E-MAIL ADDRESS	
11	CELL NUMBER	

I, _____ in my capacity as _____ being the
authorized signatory, hereby declare that the above information is true and correct.

AUTHORISED SIGNATORY DESIGNATION

NAME AND SURNAME

RESOLUTION DATE: AUTHORISED SIGNATORY APPOINTMENT

SIGNATURE

DATE

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY TO SIGN BIDS

The bid shall be signed by a person duly authorised thereto and the following is applicable:

Company: A resolution by its board of directors authorising a director or other official of the company to sign the documents on behalf of the company.

Close Corporation: A resolution by its members authorising a member or other official of the corporation to sign the documents on each member's behalf.

Partnership: All the partners shall sign the documents unless one partner or a group of partners has been authorised to sign on behalf of each partner, in which case proof of such authorisation shall be included in the bid.

Joint Venture: Should two or more firms jointly submit a bid, the bid shall be accompanied by the document of establishment of the joint venture, duly registered and authenticated by a notary public or other official deputed to witness sworn statements, which defines the conditions under which the joint venture will function, the period of duration, the persons authorised to represent the Joint Venture and who are obligated thereby, the participation of the several firms forming the joint venture, and well as any other information necessary to permit a full appraisal of its functioning.

One Man Concern: This shall be clearly stated and all documents shall be signed accordingly.

Details of person responsible for Bid Document process:

Name :

Contact number :

Office address :

Signatories for close corporations and companies shall confirm their authority by attaching to this form a **duly signed and dated original or certified copy on the Company Letterhead** of the relevant resolution of their members or their board of directors, as the case may be.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PRO-FORMA FOR COMPANIES AND CLOSE CORPORATIONS:

"By resolution of the board of directors passed on *(date)* _____

Prof./Dr/Mr/Ms _____

has been duly authorized to sign all documents in connection with the Bid Document for Contract Number

_____ and any Contract which may arise there from on

behalf of _____

(BLOCK CAPTIALS)

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE COMPANY _____

IN HIS CAPACITY AS _____

DATE _____

FULL NAMES OF SIGNATORY _____

AS WITNESSES: 1. _____

2. _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

**PRO-FORMA FOR JOINT VENTURES:
Certificate of Authority for Joint Ventures**

We, the undersigned, are submitting this Bid Document offer in Joint Venture and hereby authorise Mr/Ms _____, authorised signatory of the company _____, acting in the capacity of lead partner, to sign all documents in connection with the Bid Document offer an any contract resulting from it on our behalf.

NAME OF FIRM	ADDRESS	DULY AUTHORISED SIGNATORY
		Signature: Name: Designation:
		Signature: Name: Designation:
		Signature: Name: Designation:
		Signature: Name: Designation:

N.B.: THE DULY SIGNED AND DATED ORIGINAL OR CERTIFIED COPY OF AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE RETURNABLE DOCUMENTS PACK.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

FORM D

FINANCIAL REFERENCES/ BIDDERS' S CREDIT RATING AND DETAILS OF BIDDERS BANKING INFORMATION

Notes to Bidder:

1. The Bidder shall attach to this form a letter from the bank confirming the bank account and details. Failure to provide the required letter with the Bid Document submission shall render the Bidder's offer unresponsive.
2. The Bidder's banking details as they appear below shall be completed.
3. In the event that the Bidder is a joint venture enterprise, details of all the members of the joint venture shall be similarly provided and attached to this form.

BANK NAME:									
ACCOUNT NAME: (e.g. ABC Civil Construction cc)									
ACCOUNT TYPE: (e.g. Savings, Cheque etc.)									
ACCOUNT NO:									
ADDRESS OF BANK:									
CONTACT PERSON:									
TEL. NO. OF BANK / CONTACT:									
How long has this account been in existence:	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>0-6 months</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7-12 months</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13-24 months</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>More than 24 months</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> (Tick which is appropriate)	0-6 months		7-12 months		13-24 months		More than 24 months	
0-6 months									
7-12 months									
13-24 months									
More than 24 months									

Signature on behalf of Bidder

N.B.: ORIGINAL LETTER FROM BANK OR BANK STATEMENT (NOT OLDER THAN THREE MONTHS) SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE RETURNABLE DOCUMENTS PACK.

--

Contractor

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

--

Employer

--

Witness 1

--

Witness 2

RECORD OF ADDENDA TO BID DOCUMENTS

We confirm that the following communication received from the Employer before the submission of this BID DOCUMENT offer, amending the BID DOCUMENT documents, have been taken into account in this BID DOCUMENT offer:		
	Date	Title of Details

SIGNATURE ON BEHALF OF BIDDER

<div></div> <div>Contractor</div>	<div></div> <div>Witness 1</div>	<div></div> <div>Witness 2</div>	<div></div> <div>Employer</div>	<div></div> <div>Witness 1</div>	<div></div> <div>Witness 2</div>
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

FORM F

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY FOR SIGNATORY TO AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)

The signatory for the company that is the Contractor in terms of the above-mentioned Contract and the Mandatory in terms of the above-mentioned Act shall confirm his or her authority thereto by attaching to this page a duly signed and dated copy of the relevant resolution of the board of directors.

By resolution of the board of directors passed at a meeting held on _____ 20 _____,

Mr//Ms _____ whose signature

appears below, has been duly authorised to sign the AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF THE

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT 85 OF 1993) on behalf of _____

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE COMPANY : _____

IN HIS/HER CAPACITY AS : _____

DATE : _____

SIGNATURE OF SIGNATORY : _____

WITNESS: _____ **WITNESS:** _____

NAME (in capitals): _____ **NAME:** _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT /PLAN (WHERE APPLICABLE)

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CERTIFIED COPY OF ID DOCUMENT/S OF OWNERS/MEMBERS/SHAREHOLDERS

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CURRENT CERTIFICATE OF GOOD STANDING FROM COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PROGRAMME OF WORKS

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE:

<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
Contractor	Witness 1	Witness 2	Employer	Witness 1	Witness 2

**LETTER OF INTENT TO SUBMIT THIRD PARTY LIABILITY INSURANCE AND ALL RISK CONTRACTORS
INSURANCE TO COVER THIS CONTRACT**

<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
Contractor	Witness 1	Witness 2	Employer	Witness 1	Witness 2

COPY OF COMPANY REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS

1. **For Closed Corporations**

CK1 or CK2 or CK9 as applicable (Founding Statement).

2. **For Companies:**

- A letter from the auditors confirming shareholding percentages or
- A copy of the Certificate of Incorporation
- Certified Copies of the ID's of the Directors and
- The shareholders' register.

3. **For Joint Venture Agreements**

- Copy of the Joint Venture Agreement between all the parties,
- As well as the documents in MBD 1, MBD 6.1, Form C and Form D of each Joint Venture member.

4. **For Partnership**

- Certified Copies of the ID's of the partners

5. **One-person Business / Sole trader/Sole Proprietor**

- Certified Copy of ID

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PAST THREE YEARS FOR BIDS WHERE THE THRESHOLD EXCEEDS R10 MILLIION

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

FORM O (PPPFA - REG 4)

SUB-CONTRACTING AS PRE-QUALIFYING CONDITION OF TENDER BELOW R30 MILLION

Regulation 4 of the Preferential Procurement Policy Act, 2000 (Act 5 of 2000) – Preferential Procurement Regulations, 2017 provides the following:

1. Pre-qualification criteria for preferential procurement:

“4.(1) If an organ of state decides to apply pre-qualifying criteria to advance certain designated groups, that organ of state must advertise the tender with a specific tendering condition that only one or more of the following tenderers may respond-

- (a) a tenderer having a stipulated minimum B-BBEE status level of contributor;*
- (b) an EME or QSE;*
- (c) a tenderer subcontracting a minimum of 30% to-*
 - (i) an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people;*
 - (ii) an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are youth;*
 - (iii) an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are women;*
 - (iv) an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people with disabilities;*
 - (v) an EME or QSE which is 51% owned by black people living in rural or underdeveloped areas or townships;*
 - (vi) a cooperative which is at least 51% owned by black people;*
 - (vii) an EME or QSE which is at least 51% owned by black people who are military veterans;*
 - (viii) an EME or QSE.*

(2) A tender that fails to meet any pre-qualifying criteria stipulated in the tender documents is an unacceptable tender.”

2. Bidders attention is drawn to the definitions applicable to this section as set out in the MBD 6.1 form.

3. BIDDERS DECLARATION FOR CONFORMING WITH THE FOLLOWING ADVANCED DESIGNATED GROUPS:

Bidders are required to have BEE criteria as set out below. Bidders will be disqualified who do not meet the requirements.

NO.	ADVANCE DESIGNATED GROUPS	BEE ACCREDITATION	SIGNATURE
1	QSE or EME		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4. DETAILS OF THE SUB-CONTRACTING PARTY:

- Name of the sub-contractor: _____
- Sub-contracting company registration number: _____
- Rates and taxes not older than 3 months attached: **Yes/No**
- MBD 4 of contracting party attached: **Yes/No**
- BBEE Level: _____ (Certified or original to be attached)
- CSD number: MAAA _____

5. LIST OF NATIONAL TREASURY ACCREDITED SUPPLIERS:

A list of all suppliers registered on a database approved by the National Treasury is available from National Treasury's Centralised Supplier Database at: www.csd.org.za.

Kindly contact the Supply Chain Unit should you require any assistance relating to the extraction of the data.

- 6.** I/we, the undersigned, who is / are duly authorised to do so on behalf of the company/firm, certify that the advanced designated groups claimed, based on the B-BBE status level of contribution indicated above of the foregoing certificate, qualifies the company/ firm for the preference(s) shown and I / we acknowledge that:
- i. The information furnished is true and correct;
 - ii. In the event of a contract being awarded as a result of advanced designated groups claimed as shown in paragraph 3, the contractor may be required to furnish documentary proof to the satisfaction of the purchaser that the claims are correct;
 - iii. If the B-BBEE status level of the advanced designated groups has been claimed or obtained on a fraudulent basis or any of the conditions of contract have not been fulfilled, the purchaser may, in addition to any other remedy it may have –
 - a. disqualify the person from the bidding process;
 - b. recover costs, losses or damages it has incurred or suffered as a result of that person's conduct;
 - c. cancel the contract and claim any damages which it has suffered as a result of having to make less favourable arrangements due to such cancellation;
 - d. restrict the bidder or contractor, its shareholders and directors, or only the shareholders and directors who acted on a fraudulent basis, from obtaining business from any organ of state for a period not exceeding 10 years, after the *audi alteram partem* (hear the other side) rule has been applied; and
 - e. forward the matter for criminal prosecution.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

WITNESSES:

1. _____

7. _____

DATE: _____

SIGNATURE(S) OF BIDDER(S)

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2



SECTION 2 – SCOPE OF WORKS AND PRICING

DESCRIPTION		BIDDER TO CONFIRM THAT ALL PAGES COMPLETED & SIGNED: YES/NO	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY VERIFIED BY SCM OFFICIAL: YES/NO
2.1	SCOPE OF WORKS/SPECIFICATIONS		
2.2	EVALUATION CRITERIA		
2.3	PRICING SCHEDULE/BILL OF QUANTITIES		
2.4	LIST OF IMPORTED ITEMS		
2.5	ALTERNATIVES OFFERED		
2.6	SITE INFORMATION		
2.7	ANNEXURES (Materials, standard equipment and workmanship/Mechanical & Electrical equipment/Surface and corrosion protection specs/OHS specs)		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

SCOPE OF WORKS/SPECIFICATIONS/TECHNICAL DATASHEET

2.1.1 INTRODUCTION

Service providers are hereby invited to tender for the supply of mechanical spares for all mechanical equipment of ERWAT's sites from date of appointment ending 36 months thereafter.

2.1.2 BACKGROUND

Ekurhuleni Water Care Company (ERWAT) maintenance and operations sections undertook an internal review of water works operations and maintenance management system. From the engagement, the following emerged:

- ERWAT maintenance management system (MMS) was predominantly based on reactive maintenance (RM) and that this expensive type of maintenance was on a rise year on year (YoY) due to aging infrastructure.
- Planned maintenance (PM) which was supposed to reduce reactive maintenance or breakdown does not yield required results. A lack of resources and time to obtain necessary spares, materials and consumables was identified as a bottleneck.
- In the implementation of these maintenance regimes the maintenance team requires the items listed in the bill of quantities.

To combat these issues, maintenance department needed to focus on planned maintenance and on efficient supply of needed consumables and materials. For that to be achieved the department had to develop a contract for the supply and delivery of mechanical consumables and materials that wear and tear during equipment service life.

2.1.3 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The general requirements is complementary to the contractual requirements as explanatory notes and all other items will be part of the service level agreement.

1. All newly supplied parts shall carry a minimum of twelve calendar months warranty from the date of acceptance by the engineer or his/her appointed representative.
2. In cases whereby the bidder is not an OEM, the bidder, shall supply and deliver according to OEM's recommendations.
3. The bidder shall remain accountable for the equipment **WARRANTY** for the duration of the **WARRANTY** including any third party claims.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4. The Contractor shall at all times comply with **ERWAT's Safety Procedures** and Requirements while within ERWAT premises, including observing speed limits and COVID-19 protocols.
 5. The bidder will be responsible for any cost related to delivery or transportation of items including the warranty claim related applicable costs.
 6. **ERWAT** endeavours to maintain the shortest possible turnaround time on their internal maintenance activities, therefore lead-times on items listed will be set as part of the Service level agreement.
 7. **ERWAT** retains the option to use any alternative supplier if the bidder cannot supply the listed item within the agreed lead time as set in the Service level agreement.
 8. **ERWAT** reserves the right to hold Contractor responsible for any equipment that will be damaged due to Contractor's negligence or poor workmanship.
 9. **ERWAT** retains the option to use any other Service Provider to execute any work included or excluded in this Contract.
 10. It shall be expected of the Contractor that he/she will assess the condition of the equipment, based on that assessment make a decision on which spares he/she will keep as Strategic Spares, as to minimize downtime.
 11. Contractors are to note that **ERWAT** reserves the right to award this Contract to more than one Service bidder.
 12. The Contract is for the duration of ***Thirty-Six Calendar Months***.
 13. Invoices on delivery of spares must be accompanied by the following document:
 - a) Parts Warranty Certificate
 14. The estimated Response Times are as follows and are to be finalised at the signing of the SLA with the winning bidder.
 - a) **Emergencies: 4 to 8 hours after the call has been made.**
 - b) **Ad Hoc: 24 to 72 hours after the order has been placed.**
- NB:** The Contractor is expected to avail him/herself 24 hours a day, including Holidays and Weekends.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.1.4 TECHNICAL MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

MINIMUM STANDARDS APPLICABLE

A) The minimum standards applicable are listed as a guide in terms of the sourcing requirement in relation to the items listed in the bill of quantities. These requirements does not form part of the evaluation criteria because they are applicable the manufacturers of the items listed in the bill of quantities. The implementation of these requirements will form part of the Service level agreement that will be entered into subsequent to the appointment of the bidder or bidders:

- Bolts, nuts and washers used for fixing shall be hot dip galvanized to SANS 10684:2011. Electroplated fasteners will not be accepted unless otherwise agreed by the Engineer in writing.
- All wedge gate valves need to conform to all relevant sections of the SABS 65/66
- Shims are to be made of high quality stainless steel (grade 304s31), allowing re-use.
- All VJ couplings are to be manufacture according to ISO 2531:1991 BS 4772:1988
- Hot dip galvanizing shall comply with SANS 121:1999 For fabricated articles, SANS 4998:2015, for pre-galvanized sheet or SANS 10244-2:2011 for wire.
- All rubber lined butterfly valves need to conform to all relevant sections of the ISO 5752
- Driver and driven pulleys are to be manufactured to approved ISO and SABS standards
- All V-belts to be of a wedge type and must conform to ISO 4184 BS 3790 and all other relevant standards
- All gas pipework shall be manufactured from 304L stainless steel in accordance to SANS ISO 4427 and DIN 8074, with stainless steel backing flanges and bolts with stub ends. Full details shall be supplied with the tender.
- All mild steel pipes and fittings, except for screwed and socketed pipes, shall comply with the requirements of SANS 719: 2011 grade A. specials shall comply with the requirements of BS 534 and shall be manufactured from straight pipes.
 - Up to 350 mm diameter :5 mm
 - Over 350 mm and under 650 mm :6 mm
 - Over 650 mm and under 1 050 MM :8 mm
 - Over 1 050 mm and under 1 750 mm :10 mm
 - Over 1 750 mm :12 mm

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

- All cast iron pipes and fittings shall comply with the requirements of BS 2035 and unless otherwise specified of the following class:
 - Straight pipes Class D quality
 - Fittings Class CD quality

All materials used shall comply with the requirements of SANS 1034:2012:2012 for “Grey iron Castings”.

- B) ERWAT reserves the right to request proof of the above minimum standards either at the BEC and or during the duration of the contract.**
- C) Any changes in the regulation and or standards or both listed above during the duration of the contract will be accommodated by revising the Service level agreement.**

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.1.5 **SCOPE OF WORK:**

The below is a summary overview of the detailed scope. A detailed scope of works is covered in the pricing schedule.

The scope of work is divided into the following categories, these categories are further broken down and detailed in the pricing schedule.

CATEGORY 1: FASTERNERS

This section comprises of mild steel and high tensile bolts, nuts and washers

CATEGORY 2: GASKETS

This section comprises of the insertion rubber gasket and graphite gland packing’s

CATEGORY 3: COUPLING, PULLEYS AND V-BELTS

This section comprises of tyre coupling, jaw couplings, two groove pulleys to suit the wedge V-belts, and wedge type V-belts

CATEGORY 4: TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

This section compromises of items like, drill bits, hacksaw blades and all boilermakers’ equipment.

CATEGORY 5: VALVES

This section comprises of gate valve, non-return valves and high performance valves used mostly in fresh water pump stations

CATEGORY 6: BEARINGS

This section comprises of ball bearings and tapered roller bearings

CATEGORY 7: PIPES AND FITTINGS

This section comprises of all pipe fitting like elbows, unions.

CATEGORY 8: BELT-PRESS SPARES

This section comprises of all wear parts and spares for Belt-presses.

CATEGORY 9: SALES ITMES

This section comprises of all wear parts and spares not included specific categories.

ContractorWitness 1Witness 2EmployerWitness 1Witness 2

2.2 EVALUATION CRITERIA

2.2.1 EVALUATION

2.2.1.1 TECHNICAL / FUNCTIONALITY EVALUATION

Potential service providers will have to achieve minimum number of 75 **points out of 100** for their technical proposals before their financial proposals and B-BBEE status are evaluated as set out in the tables below. This is required so that there is a level of comfort that the potential service provider(s) can deliver the project with the required professionalism and quality.

2.2.1.2 Scoring Process

The Technical / Functional Evaluation Task Team will be established to determine the following:

- The bidders experience with similar projects.
- The locality of the bidder.
- Delivery period of goods and or services.
- Warranty period of the goods and services.
- Extent of empowerment of designated groups.

No alteration of technical / functionality proposals will be permitted after the deadline for receipt of bids. Questions may be asked for clarification needed to evaluate their proposals, but bidders would not be permitted to change the substance or price of their bids after bid opening. Requests for clarification and the bidder's responses would be made in writing. No interviews will be conducted in this regard.

Functionality Documentation must either be attached to the applicable Returnable Schedule as stated below or can be bound into a separate volume and clearly referenced to in each of the applicable schedules. **If the functionality document is not attached to the page or clearly referenced it will be deemed not to have been included.**

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

The score for the Technical / Functionality Evaluation will be calculated in accordance with the table below:

CRITERION	CRITERION DETAILS	POINTS	SCORE
COMPANY EXPERIENCE	<p><i>Bidders are required to submit signed reference letters and proof of supply and delivery contracts indicating the duration of the contract (on the respective clients letterheads)</i></p> <p><i>Kindly attach reference letters and proof of contracts (orders, invoices and appointment letters do not constitute proof of works completed satisfactorily):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4- letters and proof of contract = 50 points • 3- letters and proof of contract = 40 points • 2- letters and proof of contract = 30 points • 1- letters and proof of contract = 10 points • None, uncontactable or denied references = 0 points 	50	
<p>Location of company refers to the bidder's day-day operational location.</p> <p>This proof of evidence should also include an affidavit clearly stating the location in a form of physical street address that shall be utilised to score points (No post box address will be accepted)</p>	<p><i>Bidders are required to submit a valid rate and taxes account not older than 3 months from date of submission of tender or a valid signed lease agreement and an affidavit stating location. Bidders must note that ERWAT reserves the right to verify the information with the local authorities during the bid evaluation phase.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractor located within the City of Ekurhuleni or ERWAT demarcated area = 50 Points • Contractor located outside the City of Ekurhuleni or ERWAT demarcated area but within Gauteng province = 30 • Contractor located outside the Gauteng Province = 0 Points 	50	
TOTAL	Bidder must score a minimum of 75 points to be considered for further evaluation	100	

ERWAT GENERAL NOTES:

ERWAT reserves the right to award the bid to one or more than one bidder (split between the districts)

PLEASE NOTE THAT:

- ERWAT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO AWARD THE BID TO ONE OR MORE THAN ONE BIDDER, TO AWARD IN PART, IN FULL OR TO NOT AWARD AT ALL. BIDDERS WILL HAVE NO CLAIM TO THIS EFFECT
- ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE FOR EVALUATION PURPOSES ONLY.
- THIS BID WILL BE EVALUATED AND AWARDED PER CATEGORY TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR (4) BIDDERS IN EACH CATEGORY.
- A BIDDER WILL BE AWARDED A MAXIMUM OF ONE (1) CATEGORY.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

- e. IN CASES WHERE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE, TO AWARD A MAXIMUM OF ONE CATEGORY TO A BIDDER, (DUE TO THE NUMBER OF ACCEPTABLE BIDDERS), THEN A BIDDER MAY BE AWARDED MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, AND PREFERENCE WILL BE GIVEN TO THE HIGHEST SCORING BIDDER.
- f. THE RATES OF THE HIGHEST SCORING BIDDER MAY BE OFFERED TO THE SECOND AND THIRD HIGHEST SCORING BIDDERS.
- g. THE LOWEST BIDDING PRICE WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE ACCEPTED AND ERWAT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DETERMINE MARKET RELATED RATE TO BE OFFERED TO THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS.

Appointed bidders and their personnel will be required to but not limited to:

- Attend site induction training before any work can be undertaken.
- Request and Receive all the relevant work permits/access control and authorizations have to be obtained before any work can be undertaken after approval of the Safety and Health Plan.
- The relevant requirement with regards to the Occupational Health and safety act has to be complied with, with particular reference to the safety file in accordance with the relevant commodity and scope of work items covered by this document taking into consideration that the most current regulation will always take precedence.
- Submit proof that all the required equipment, tools, consumables, etc. required to perform the work as per the Contract shall be provided by the Contractor.

ERWAT reserves the right to hold the Contractor responsible for any equipment /infrastructure belonging to ERWAT that may be damaged due to Contractor's negligence or poor workmanship.

PENALTIES – DELIVERY

The Contractor will be penalised in terms of Clause 22 of the National Treasury General Conditions of Contract attached hereto in Section 3.

CONTRACT DOCUMENT

The contract document to be used for this tender will be the ERWAT standard Service Level Agreement (SLA) which will be the binding contract between ERWAT and the successful bidder. Reference will be made to the successful bidder's tender document.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PAYMENTS

- (a) All payments will be discussed and agreed upon on the SLA.
- (b) Standard payment terms are 30 Days from receipt of valid invoice/tax invoice and statement.

ERWAT will not accept any responsibility for the payment of any invoice(s) submitted by a successful bidder(s) if the relevant invoice does not reflect an official ERWAT order number.

DISCLAIMER – WITHOUT PREJUDICE

While every effort is made to ensure that specifications are drafted in an unbiased manner to allow all potential suppliers to offer their goods and/or services as set in Regulation 27 of the MFMA Act - SCM Regulations, ERWAT assumes no liability or responsibility for the completeness, accuracy or usefulness of any of the information.

However, in the event that reference is made (intentional or non-intentional) to a particular trade mark, name, patent, design, type, specific origin or producer, ERWAT's intent is of such that there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the characteristics of the works/goods/services required, in which case the bidder must interpret such reference as indicative only and is thus required to offer such and or an equivalent.

Any reference to any of the above potential trade barriers must be seen to include the word "equivalent".

Bidders may submit alternative offers subject to such meeting all the minimum standards, specifications, technical data and or legislative provisions applicable to such.

ERWAT does however reserve the right to scrutinise any alternative offers but is under no obligation to accept or award on any alternative offer submitted.

CONFIDENTIALITY

Over and above the provisions of clause B34 of the general conditions the following will apply. In the process of representing the ERWAT in any matter the Bidder will have access to sensitive and confidential information. All information accessed, obtained or collected by the Bidder and/or its employees must at all times be kept confidential and not be disclosed to any other person without the prior and written authorisation from ERWAT.

In addition, information may not be used for personal gain by the Bidder or the Bidder's business, any employee, sub-contractor or any agent of the Bidder or any other person, body or organisation, or family receiving the information or data through the Bidder, or any of their employees, partners, associates or agents.

Failure to observe these conditions will constitute a breach of contract, which could result in termination of this contract

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, ACT 2 OF 2000

Bidder will be required to fully comply with the requirements of the Access to Information Act, Act 2 of 2000.

In terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, Act 2 of 2000, ERWAT is obliged and compelled to provide certain information to the general public.

The Bidder as part of his/her function in collecting data on behalf of ERWAT will be required to comply with the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, Act 2 of 2000.

The extent to where a bidder will be obliged to supply or refuse the supply of information in terms of the Act will be determined in consultation with ERWAT.

EXTRACTION OF AND DESTROYING OF DATA

Bidders are required to submit to ERWAT all data in a readable and accessible format at the end of their contract.

Bidders will be required to keep records of such data for a minimum period of 6 months where after such must be destroyed and proof thereof submitted to ERWAT

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.3 PRICING SCHEDULE

PRICING INSTRUCTIONS:

Bidders must price for the line items as set out below. This is a rates based tender and therefore no totals will be applicable in the pricing schedule and orders will only be generated on an as and when required basis according to the rates.

Bidders must price for the supply and delivery of the items required and must include all direct and indirect fees such as, but not limited to labor, transport and markup. Items placed on order must be delivered to the various ERWAT sites as per section 2.6, sites.

The successful bidder will be required to submit a quote for the works required prior to being issued an official order and will be limited to the rates as set out herein.

Bidders should note that the quantity stipulated in the table below is indicative and ERWAT reserves the right to increase/decrease the quantity as the need arises and does not constitute that an order will be given for such unit. Thus, the rate per unit will be approved and utilised on an as and when required basis for the duration of this contract.

Bidders should note that the rates will be accumulated to reach an indicate value to determine the highest scoring bidder as provided for in the PPPFA Regulation 2017.

The lead times will be discussed and agreed upon during the SLA signing with the winning bidder and based on the circumstances at hand.

The supplied item quality will be addressed by SANS codes which will be applicable to the manufacturers and enforced through the SLA.

NB: Bidders should also note that the bidding must be as presented below, failure to do so will result in disqualification, and ERWAT does not take responsibility of the bid failure.

The pricing instruction excel spreadsheet will be forwarded to the potential bidders after the public opening of the tenders for bidders to supply an electronic copy of their priced bill of quantities (BOQ).

NB: Bidders are to note that ERWAT will not take responsibility of any errors and typo-errors that might occur during the exercise, and comparison will be absolutely based on the electronic versions of the pricing instruction. Any discrepancy in values between electronic and hand-written version might result disqualification.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 1: FASTNERS (BOLT WITH NUT AND WASHER)

1	ALUMINIUM COUNTERSUNK RIVETS		
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.01	3.2X6MM	Pack of 20	
1.02	3.2X8MM	Pack of 20	
1.03	3.2X10MM	Pack of 20	
1.04	3.2X12MM	Pack of 20	
1.05	3.2X15MM	Pack of 20	
1.06	4.0X10MM	Pack of 20	
1.07	4.0X12MM	Pack of 20	
1.08	4.0X15MM	Pack of 20	
1.09	4.8X10MM	Pack of 20	
1.10	4.8X12MM	Pack of 20	
1.11	4.8X15MM	Pack of 20	
1.12	4.8X18MM	Pack of 20	
1.13	4.8X24MM	Pack of 20	
1.14	4.8X30MM	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Flat washers			
1.15	M4	Pack of 20	
1.16	M5	Pack of 20	
1.17	M6	Pack of 20	
1.18	M8	Pack of 20	
1.19	M10	Pack of 20	
1.20	M12	Pack of 20	
1.21	M14	Pack of 20	
1.22	M16	Pack of 20	
1.23	M20	Pack of 20	
1.24	M24	Pack of 20	
1.25	M30	Pack of 20	
1.26	M36	Pack of 20	

HIGH TENSILE NUTS:			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.27	M4	Pack of 20	
1.28	M5	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.26	M6	Pack of 20	
1.27	M8	Pack of 20	
1.28	M10	Pack of 20	
1.29	M12	Pack of 20	
1.30	M14	Pack of 20	
1.31	M16	Pack of 20	
1.32	M20	Pack of 20	
1.33	M24	Pack of 20	
1.34	M30	Pack of 20	
MILD STEEL NUTS			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.35	M4	Pack of 20	
1.36	M5	Pack of 20	
1.37	M6	Pack of 20	
1.38	M8	Pack of 20	
1.39	M10	Pack of 20	
1.40	M12	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.41	M14	Pack of 20	
1.42	M16	Pack of 20	
1.43	M20	Pack of 20	
1.44	M24	Pack of 20	
1.45	M30	Pack of 20	
Hex high tensile Bolts grade 8.8 (Black bolts)			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.46	M4X20	Pack of 20	
1.47	M4X40	Pack of 20	
1.48	M4X50	Pack of 20	
1.50	M4X75	Pack of 20	
1.51	M6X30	Pack of 20	
1.52	M6X35	Pack of 20	
1.53	M6X40	Pack of 20	
1.54	M6X45	Pack of 20	
1.55	M6X50	Pack of 20	
1.56	M6X55	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.57	M6X60	Pack of 20	
1.58	M6X65	Pack of 20	
1.59	M6X70	Pack of 20	
1.60	M6X75	Pack of 20	
1.61	M6X80	Pack of 20	
1.62	M8X30	Pack of 20	
1.63	M8X35	Pack of 20	
1.64	M8X40	Pack of 20	
1.65	M8X45	Pack of 20	
1.66	M8X50	Pack of 20	
1.67	M8X55	Pack of 20	
1.68	M8X60	Pack of 20	
1.69	M8X65	Pack of 20	
1.70	M8X70	Pack of 20	
1.71	M8X75	Pack of 20	
1.72	M8X80	Pack of 20	
1.73	M10X35	Pack of 20	
1.74	M10X40	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.75	M10X45	Pack of 20	
1.76	M10X50	Pack of 20	
1.77	M10X55	Pack of 20	
1.78	M10X60	Pack of 20	
1.79	M10X65	Pack of 20	
1.80	M10X70	Pack of 20	
1.81	M10X75	Pack of 20	
1.82	M10X80	Pack of 20	
1.83	M10X90	Pack of 20	
1.84	M12X40	Pack of 20	
1.85	M12X45	Pack of 20	
1.86	M12X50	Pack of 20	
1.87	M12X55	Pack of 20	
1.88	M12X60	Pack of 20	
1.89	M12X65	Pack of 20	
1.90	M12X70	Pack of 20	
1.91	M12X75	Pack of 20	
1.92	M12X80	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.93	M12X90	Pack of 20	
1.94	M14X45	Pack of 20	
1.95	M14X50	Pack of 20	
1.96	M14X55	Pack of 20	
1.97	M14X60	Pack of 20	
1.98	M14X65	Pack of 20	
1.99	M14X70	Pack of 20	
1.100	M14X75	Pack of 20	
1.101	M14X80	Pack of 20	
1.102	M14X90	Pack of 20	
1.103	M14X100	Pack of 20	
1.104	M14X110	Pack of 20	
1.105	M16X45	Pack of 20	
1.106	M16X50	Pack of 20	
1.107	M16X55	Pack of 20	
1.108	M16X60	Pack of 20	
1.109	M16X65	Pack of 20	
1.110	M16X70	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.111	M16X75	Pack of 20	
1.112	M16X80	Pack of 20	
1.113	M16X90	Pack of 20	
1.114	M16X100	Pack of 20	
1.115	M16X110	Pack of 20	
1.116	M20X55	Pack of 20	
1.117	M20X60	Pack of 20	
1.118	M20X65	Pack of 20	
1.119	M20X70	Pack of 20	
1.120	M20X75	Pack of 20	
1.121	M20X80	Pack of 20	
1.122	M20X90	Pack of 20	
1.123	M20X100	Pack of 20	
1.124	M20X110	Pack of 20	
1.125	M20X120	Pack of 20	
1.126	M20X130	Pack of 20	
1.127	M24X65	Pack of 20	
1.128	M24X70	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.129	M24X75	Pack of 20	
1.130	M24X80	Pack of 20	
1.131	M24X90	Pack of 20	
1.132	M24X100	Pack of 20	
1.133	M24X110	Pack of 20	
1.134	M24X120	Pack of 20	
1.135	M24X130	Pack of 20	
1.136	M24X140	Pack of 20	
1.137	M24X150	Pack of 20	
1.138	M30X75	Pack of 20	
1.139	M30X80	Pack of 20	
1.140	M30X90	Pack of 20	
1.141	M30X100	Pack of 20	
1.142	M30X110	Pack of 20	
1.143	M30X120	Pack of 20	
1.144	M30X130	Pack of 20	
1.145	M30X140	Pack of 20	
1.146	M30X150	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.147	M30X160	Pack of 20	
1.148	M30X170	Pack of 20	
1.149	M30X180	Pack of 20	

Hex high tensile Bolts grade 8.8 (Zinc Plated)			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.150	M4X20	Pack of 20	
1.151	M4X40	Pack of 20	
1.152	M4X50	Pack of 20	
1.153	M4X75	Pack of 20	
1.154	M6X30	Pack of 20	
1.155	M6X35	Pack of 20	
1.156	M6X40	Pack of 20	
1.157	M6X45	Pack of 20	
1.158	M6X50	Pack of 20	
1.159	M6X55	Pack of 20	
1.160	M6X60	Pack of 20	
1.161	M6X65	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.162	M6X70	Pack of 20	
1.163	M6X75	Pack of 20	
1.164	M6X80	Pack of 20	
1.165	M8X30	Pack of 20	
1.166	M8X35	Pack of 20	
1.167	M8X40	Pack of 20	
1.168	M8X45	Pack of 20	
1.169	M8X50	Pack of 20	
1.170	M8X55	Pack of 20	
1.171	M8X60	Pack of 20	
1.172	M8X65	Pack of 20	
1.173	M8X70	Pack of 20	
1.174	M8X75	Pack of 20	
1.175	M8X80	Pack of 20	
1.176	M10X35	Pack of 20	
1.177	M10X40	Pack of 20	
1.178	M10X45	Pack of 20	
1.179	M10X50	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.180	M10X55	Pack of 20	
1.181	M10X60	Pack of 20	
1.182	M10X65	Pack of 20	
1.183	M10X70	Pack of 20	
1.184	M10X75	Pack of 20	
1.185	M10X80	Pack of 20	
1.186	M10X90	Pack of 20	
1.187	M14X50	Pack of 20	
1.188	M14X55	Pack of 20	
1.189	M14X60	Pack of 20	
1.190	M14X65	Pack of 20	
1.191	M14X70	Pack of 20	
1.192	M14X75	Pack of 20	
1.193	M14X80	Pack of 20	
1.194	M14X90	Pack of 20	
1.195	M14X100	Pack of 20	
1.196	M14X110	Pack of 20	
1.197	M16X50	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.198	M16X55	Pack of 20	
1.199	M16X60	Pack of 20	
1.200	M16X65	Pack of 20	
1.201	M16X70	Pack of 20	
1.202	M16X75	Pack of 20	
1.203	M16X80	Pack of 20	
1.204	M16X90	Pack of 20	
1.205	M16X100	Pack of 20	
1.206	M16X110	Pack of 20	
1.207	M20X55	Pack of 20	
1.208	M20X60	Pack of 20	
1.209	M20X65	Pack of 20	
1.210	M20X70	Pack of 20	
1.211	M20X75	Pack of 20	
1.212	M20X80	Pack of 20	
1.213	M20X90	Pack of 20	
1.214	M20X100	Pack of 20	
1.215	M20X110	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.216	M20X120	Pack of 20	
1.217	M20X130	Pack of 20	
1.218	M24X65	Pack of 20	
1.219	M24X70	Pack of 20	
1.220	M24X75	Pack of 20	
1.221	M24X80	Pack of 20	
1.222	M24X90	Pack of 20	
1.223	M24X100	Pack of 20	
1.224	M24X110	Pack of 20	
1.225	M24X120	Pack of 20	
1.226	M24X130	Pack of 20	
1.227	M24X140	Pack of 20	
1.228	M24X150	Pack of 20	
1.229	M30X75	Pack of 20	
1.230	M30X80	Pack of 20	
1.231	M30X90	Pack of 20	
1.232	M30X100	Pack of 20	
1.233	M30X110	Pack of 20	

*Contractor**Witness 1**Witness 2**Employer**Witness 1**Witness 2*

1.234	M30X120	Pack of 20	
1.235	M30X130	Pack of 20	
1.236	M30X140	Pack of 20	
1.237	M30X150	Pack of 20	
1.238	M30X160	Pack of 20	
1.239	M30X170	Pack of 20	
1.240	M30X180	Pack of 20	

Hex high tensile Bolts grade 8.8 (Hot Dip Galvanised)			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.240	M10X40	Pack of 20	
1.242	M10X45	Pack of 20	
1.243	M10X50	Pack of 20	
1.244	M10X60	Pack of 20	
1.245	M10X65	Pack of 20	
1.246	M10X70	Pack of 20	
1.247	M10X75	Pack of 20	
1.248	M10X80	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.249	M10X90	Pack of 20	
1.250	M12X40	Pack of 20	
1.251	M12X45	Pack of 20	
1.252	M12X50	Pack of 20	
1.253	M12X55	Pack of 20	
1.254	M12X60	Pack of 20	
1.255	M12X65	Pack of 20	
1.256	M12X70	Pack of 20	
1.257	M12X75	Pack of 20	
1.258	M12X80	Pack of 20	
1.259	M16X50	Pack of 20	
1.260	M16X55	Pack of 20	
1.261	M16X60	Pack of 20	
1.262	M16X65	Pack of 20	
1.263	M16X70	Pack of 20	
1.264	M16X75	Pack of 20	
1.265	M16X80	Pack of 20	
1.266	M16X90	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.267	M16X100	Pack of 20	
1.268	M16X110	Pack of 20	
1.269	M20X60	Pack of 20	
1.270	M20X65	Pack of 20	
1.271	M20X70	Pack of 20	
1.272	M20X75	Pack of 20	
1.273	M20X80	Pack of 20	
1.274	M20X90	Pack of 20	
1.275	M20X100	Pack of 20	
1.276	M20X110	Pack of 20	
1.277	M20X120	Pack of 20	
1.278	M20X130	Pack of 20	
1.279	M24X65	Pack of 20	
1.280	M24X70	Pack of 20	
1.281	M24X75	Pack of 20	
1.282	M24X80	Pack of 20	
1.283	M24X90	Pack of 20	
1.284	M24X100	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.285	M24X110	Pack of 20	
1.286	M24X120	Pack of 20	
1.287	M24X130	Pack of 20	
1.288	M24X140	Pack of 20	
1.289	M24X150	Pack of 20	
1.290	M30X80	Pack of 20	
1.291	M30X90	Pack of 20	
1.292	M30X100	Pack of 20	
1.293	M30X110	Pack of 20	
1.294	M30X120	Pack of 20	
1.295	M30X130	Pack of 20	
1.296	M30X140	Pack of 20	
1.297	M30X150	Pack of 20	
1.298	M30X160	Pack of 20	
1.299	M30X170	Pack of 20	
1.300	M30X180	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Hex set screw mild steel grade 4.8			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.301	M6X12	Pack of 20	
1.302	M6X16	Pack of 20	
1.303	M6X20	Pack of 20	
1.304	M6X25	Pack of 20	
1.305	M6X30	Pack of 20	
1.306	M6X35	Pack of 20	
1.307	M6X40	Pack of 20	
1.308	M6X45	Pack of 20	
1.309	M6X50	Pack of 20	
1.310	M6X55	Pack of 20	
1.311	M6X60	Pack of 20	
1.312	M6X65	Pack of 20	
1.313	M6X70	Pack of 20	
1.314	M6X75	Pack of 20	
1.315	M6X80	Pack of 20	
1.316	M8X12	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.317	M8X16	Pack of 20	
1.318	M8X20	Pack of 20	
1.319	M8X25	Pack of 20	
1.320	M8X30	Pack of 20	
1.321	M8X35	Pack of 20	
1.322	M8X40	Pack of 20	
1.323	M8X45	Pack of 20	
1.324	M8X50	Pack of 20	
1.325	M8X55	Pack of 20	
1.326	M8X60	Pack of 20	
1.327	M8X65	Pack of 20	
1.328	M8X70	Pack of 20	
1.329	M8X75	Pack of 20	
1.330	M8X80	Pack of 20	
1.331	M10X12	Pack of 20	
1.332	M10X16	Pack of 20	
1.333	M10X20	Pack of 20	
1.334	M10X25	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.335	M10X30	Pack of 20	
1.336	M10X35	Pack of 20	
1.337	M10X40	Pack of 20	
1.338	M10X45	Pack of 20	
1.339	M10X50	Pack of 20	
1.340	M10X55	Pack of 20	
1.341	M10X60	Pack of 20	
1.342	M10X65	Pack of 20	
1.343	M10X70	Pack of 20	
1.344	M10X75	Pack of 20	
1.345	M10X80	Pack of 20	
1.346	M10X90	Pack of 20	
1.347	M12X40	Pack of 20	
1.348	M12X45	Pack of 20	
1.349	M12X50	Pack of 20	
1.350	M12X55	Pack of 20	
1.351	M12X60	Pack of 20	
1.352	M12X65	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.353	M12X70	Pack of 20	
1.354	M12X75	Pack of 20	
1.355	M12X80	Pack of 20	
1.356	M12X90	Pack of 20	
1.357	M16X25	Pack of 20	
1.358	M16X30	Pack of 20	
1.359	M16X35	Pack of 20	
1.360	M16X40	Pack of 20	
1.361	M16X45	Pack of 20	
1.362	M16X50	Pack of 20	
1.363	M16X55	Pack of 20	
1.364	M16X60	Pack of 20	
1.365	M16X65	Pack of 20	
1.366	M16X70	Pack of 20	
1.367	M16X75	Pack of 20	
1.368	M16X80	Pack of 20	
1.369	M16X90	Pack of 20	
1.370	M16X100	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.371	M16X110	Pack of 20	
1.372	M20X40	Pack of 20	
1.373	M20X45	Pack of 20	
1.374	M20X50	Pack of 20	
1.375	M20X55	Pack of 20	
1.376	M20X60	Pack of 20	
1.377	M20X65	Pack of 20	
1.378	M20X70	Pack of 20	
1.379	M20X75	Pack of 20	
1.380	M20X80	Pack of 20	
1.381	M20X90	Pack of 20	
1.382	M20X100	Pack of 20	
1.383	M20X110	Pack of 20	
1.384	M20X120	Pack of 20	
1.385	M20X130	Pack of 20	
1.386	M24X50	Pack of 20	
1.387	M24X55	Pack of 20	
1.388	M24X60	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.389	M24X65	Pack of 20	
1.390	M24X70	Pack of 20	
1.391	M24X75	Pack of 20	
1.392	M24X80	Pack of 20	
1.393	M24X90	Pack of 20	
1.394	M24X100	Pack of 20	
1.395	M24X110	Pack of 20	
1.396	M24X120	Pack of 20	
1.397	M24X130	Pack of 20	
1.398	M24X140	Pack of 20	
1.399	M24X150	Pack of 20	
		Pack of 20	

Hex bolt mild steel grade 4.8			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.400	M6X12	Pack of 20	
1.401	M6X16	Pack of 20	
1.402	M6X20	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.403	M6X25	Pack of 20	
1.404	M6X30	Pack of 20	
1.405	M6X35	Pack of 20	
1.406	M6X40	Pack of 20	
1.407	M6X45	Pack of 20	
1.408	M6X50	Pack of 20	
1.409	M6X55	Pack of 20	
1.410	M6X60	Pack of 20	
1.411	M6X65	Pack of 20	
1.412	M6X70	Pack of 20	
1.413	M6X75	Pack of 20	
1.414	M6X80	Pack of 20	
1.415	M8X12	Pack of 20	
1.416	M8X16	Pack of 20	
1.417	M8X20	Pack of 20	
1.418	M8X25	Pack of 20	
1.419	M8X30	Pack of 20	
1.420	M8X35	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.421	M8X40	Pack of 20	
1.422	M8X45	Pack of 20	
1.423	M8X50	Pack of 20	
1.424	M8X55	Pack of 20	
1.425	M8X60	Pack of 20	
1.426	M8X65	Pack of 20	
1.427	M8X70	Pack of 20	
1.428	M8X75	Pack of 20	
1.429	M8X80	Pack of 20	
1.430	M10X12	Pack of 20	
1.431	M10X16	Pack of 20	
1.432	M10X20	Pack of 20	
1.433	M10X25	Pack of 20	
1.434	M10X30	Pack of 20	
1.435	M10X35	Pack of 20	
1.436	M10X40	Pack of 20	
1.437	M10X45	Pack of 20	
1.438	M10X50	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.439	M10X55	Pack of 20	
1.440	M10X60	Pack of 20	
1.441	M10X65	Pack of 20	
1.442	M10X70	Pack of 20	
1.443	M10X75	Pack of 20	
1.444	M10X80	Pack of 20	
1.445	M10X90	Pack of 20	
1.446	M12X40	Pack of 20	
1.447	M12X45	Pack of 20	
1.448	M12X50	Pack of 20	
1.449	M12X55	Pack of 20	
1.450	M12X60	Pack of 20	
1.451	M12X65	Pack of 20	
1.452	M12X70	Pack of 20	
1.453	M12X75	Pack of 20	
1.454	M12X80	Pack of 20	
1.455	M12X90	Pack of 20	
1.456	M16X25	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.457	M16X30	Pack of 20	
1.458	M16X35	Pack of 20	
1.459	M16X40	Pack of 20	
1.460	M16X45	Pack of 20	
1.461	M16X50	Pack of 20	
1.462	M16X55	Pack of 20	
1.463	M16X60	Pack of 20	
1.464	M16X65	Pack of 20	
1.465	M16X70	Pack of 20	
1.466	M16X75	Pack of 20	
1.467	M16X80	Pack of 20	
1.468	M16X90	Pack of 20	
1.470	M16X100	Pack of 20	
1.471	M16X110	Pack of 20	
1.472	M20X40	Pack of 20	
1.473	M20X45	Pack of 20	
1.474	M20X50	Pack of 20	
1.475	M20X55	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.476	M20X60	Pack of 20	
1.477	M20X65	Pack of 20	
1.478	M20X70	Pack of 20	
1.479	M20X75	Pack of 20	
1.480	M20X80	Pack of 20	
1.481	M20X90	Pack of 20	
1.482	M20X100	Pack of 20	
1.483	M20X110	Pack of 20	
1.484	M20X120	Pack of 20	
1.485	M20X130	Pack of 20	
1.486	M24X50	Pack of 20	
1.487	M24X55	Pack of 20	
1.488	M24X60	Pack of 20	
1.489	M24X65	Pack of 20	
1.490	M24X70	Pack of 20	
1.491	M24X75	Pack of 20	
1.492	M24X80	Pack of 20	
1.493	M24X90	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.494	M24X100	Pack of 20	
1.495	M24X110	Pack of 20	
1.496	M24X120	Pack of 20	
1.497	M24X130	Pack of 20	
1.498	M24X140	Pack of 20	
1.499	M24X150	Pack of 20	
		Pack of 20	

Threaded Rods – High tensile			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.500	M6X1	Pack of 20	
1.501	M6X3	Pack of 20	
1.502	M8X1	Pack of 20	
1.503	M8X3	Pack of 20	
1.504	M10X1	Pack of 20	
1.505	M10X3	Pack of 20	
1.506	M12X1	Pack of 20	
1.507	M12X3	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.508	M14X1	Pack of 20	
1.509	M16X1	Pack of 20	
1.510	M16X3	Pack of 20	
1.511	M20X1	Pack of 20	
1.512	M24X1	Pack of 20	
1.513	M30X1	Pack of 20	
1.514	M36X1	Pack of 20	

Threaded Rods – Mild steel			
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
1.515	M4X1	Pack of 20	
1.516	M5X1	Pack of 20	
1.517	M6X1	Pack of 20	
1.518	M6X3	Pack of 20	
1.519	M8X1	Pack of 20	
1.520	M8X3	Pack of 20	
1.521	M10X1	Pack of 20	
1.522	M10X3	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.523	M12X1	Pack of 20	
1.524	M12X3	Pack of 20	
1.525	M14X1	Pack of 20	
1.526	M14X3	Pack of 20	
1.527	M16X1	Pack of 20	
1.528	M16X3	Pack of 20	
1.529	M20X1	Pack of 20	
1.530	M24X1	Pack of 20	
1.531	M30X1	Pack of 20	
1.532	M36X1	Pack of 20	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 2: GASKETS

2	RUBBER INSERTION – GASKET (1200mm WIDTH)		
Item no	Description	Unit of measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
2.01	1.5mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.02	3mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.03	4.5mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.04	6mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.05	8mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.06	10mm	Price/ meter roll	

Graphite Gland Packing- 10MMX100MM			
2.07	8mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.08	10mm	Price/ meter roll	
2.09	12mm	Price/ meter roll	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 3: COUPLINGS, PULLEYS AND BELTS

3	TYRE COUPLING – TYPE F		
Item no	Description	Unit of measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
3.01	F40	Each	
3.02	F50	Each	
3.03	F60	Each	
3.04	F70	Each	
3.05	F80	Each	
3.06	F90	Each	
3.07	F100	Each	
3.08	F110	Each	
3.09	F120	Each	
3.10	F140	Each	
3.11	F160	Each	
3.12	F180	Each	
JAW COUPLING			
3.13	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 050	Each	
3.14	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 070	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.15	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 075	Each	
3.16	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 090	Each	
3.17	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 095	Each	
3.18	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 100	Each	
3.19	Fenaflex, Coupling size = 110	Each	
Machinery Shims – (50X50, 75X75, 100X100, 125X125)mm size per case			
3.20	0.05mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.21	0.10mm Thickness	20 each in a case	
3.22	0.20mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.23	0.25mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.24	0.40mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.25	0.50mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.26	0.70mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.27	1.00mm thickness	20 each in a case	
3.28	2.00mm thickness	20 each in a case	
V-Belts (Wedge type) – size 10X6mm			
3.29	10x610	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.30	10X630	Each	
3.31	10X660	Each	
3.32	10X680	Each	
3.33	10X710	Each	
3.34	10X730	Each	
3.35	10X760	Each	
3.36	10X780	Each	
3.37	10X810	Each	
3.38	10X840	Each	
3.39	10X860	Each	
3.40	10X890	Each	
3.41	10X910	Each	
3.42	10X940	Each	
3.43	10X960	Each	
3.44	10X980	Each	
3.45	10X1010	Each	
3.46	10X1040	Each	
3.47	10X1060	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.48	10X1090	Each	
3.49	10X1120	Each	
3.50	10X1140	Each	
3.51	10X1170	Each	
3.52	10X1190	Each	
3.53	10X1220	Each	
3.54	10X1240	Each	
3.55	10X1270	Each	
3.56	10X1290	Each	
3.57	10X1320	Each	
3.58	10X1340	Each	
3.59	10X1370	Each	
3.60	10X1390	Each	
3.61	10X1390	Each	
3.62	10X1420	Each	
3.63	10X1450	Each	
3.64	10X1470	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

V-Belts (Wedge type) – size 13X8mm			
3.65	13X540	Each	
3.66	13X570	Each	
3.67	13X590	Each	
3.68	13X620	Each	
3.69	13X650	Each	
3.70	13X670	Each	
3.71	13X700	Each	
3.72	13X720	Each	
3.73	13X750	Each	
3.74	13X770	Each	
3.75	13X800	Each	
3.76	13X820	Each	
3.77	13X850	Each	
3.78	13X870	Each	
3.79	13X900	Each	
3.80	13X900	Each	
3.81	13X920	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.82	13X950	Each	
3.83	13X980	Each	
3.84	13X1000	Each	
3.85	13X1030	Each	
3.86	13X1050	Each	
3.87	13X1060	Each	
3.88	13X1080	Each	
3.89	13X1100	Each	
3.90	13X1130	Each	
3.91	13X1150	Each	
3.92	13X1180	Each	
3.93	13X1200	Each	
3.94	13X1230	Each	
3.95	13X1250	Each	
3.96	13X1280	Each	
3.97	13X1310	Each	
3.98	13X1330	Each	
3.99	13X1360	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.100	13X1380	Each	
3.101	13X1410	Each	
3.102	13X1430	Each	
3.103	13X1460	Each	
3.104	13X1480	Each	
3.105	13X1510	Each	
3.106	13X1530	Each	
3.107	13X1560	Each	
3.108	13X1580	Each	
3.109	13X1610	Each	
3.110	13X1640	Each	
3.111	13X1660	Each	
3.112	13X 1690	Each	
3.113	13X1710	Each	
3.114	13X1760	Each	
3.115	13X1810	Each	
3.116	13X1860	Each	
3.117	13X1940	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.118	13X2020	Each	
3.119	13X2070	Each	
3.120	13X2090	Each	
3.121	13X2120	Each	
3.122	13X2190	Each	
3.123	13X2320	Each	
3.124	13X2470	Each	
3.125	13X2580	Each	
3.126	13X2630	Each	
3.127	13X2700	Each	
3.128	13X2800	Each	
3.129	13X2880	Each	
3.130	13X3080	Each	
3.131	13X3290	Each	
3.132	13X3490	Each	
3.133	13X3690	Each	
3.134	13X4430	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

V-Belts (Wedge type) – size 16NX11mm			
3.135	16NX810	Each	
3.136	16NX850	Each	
3.137	16NX880	Each	
3.138	16NX910	Each	
3.139	16NX930	Each	
3.140	16NX960	Each	
3.141	16NX1010	Each	
3.142	16NX1060	Each	
3.143	16NX1110	Each	
3.144	16NX1160	Each	
3.145	16NX1210	Each	
3.146	16NX1260	Each	
3.147	16NX1310	Each	
3.148	16NX1390	Each	
3.149	16NX1410	Each	
3.150	16NX440	Each	
3.151	16NX1470	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.152	16NX1520	Each	
3.153	16NX1570	Each	
3.154	16NX1620	Each	
3.155	16NX1670	Each	
3.156	16NX1690	Each	
3.157	16NX1720	Each	
3.158	16NX1740	Each	
3.159	16NX1770	Each	
3.160	16NX1820	Each	
3.161	16NX1850	Each	
3.162	16NX 1870	Each	
3.163	16NX1900	Each	
3.164	16NX1950	Each	
3.165	16NX2020	Each	
3.166	16NX2050	Each	
3.167	16NX2080	Each	
3.168	16NX2100	Each	
3.169	16NX2150	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.170	16NX2180	Each	
3.171	16NX2200	Each	
3.172	16NX2250	Each	
3.173	16NX2330	Each	
3.174	16NX2350	Each	
3.175	16NX2380	Each	
3.176	16NX2410	Each	
3.177	16NX2460	Each	
3.178	16NX2510	Each	
3.179	16NX2530	Each	
3.180	16NX2580	Each	
3.181	16NX2660	Each	
3.182	16NX 2710	Each	
3.183	16NX2790	Each	
3.184	16NX2840	Each	
3.185	16NX2890	Each	
3.186	16NX2960	Each	
3.187	16NX3040	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.188	16NX3090	Each	
3.189	16NX3190	Each	
3.190	16NX3290	Each	
3.191	16NX3500	Each	
3.192	16NX3700	Each	
3.193	16NX4060	Each	
3.194	16NX4440	Each	
3.195	16NX4620	Each	
3.196	16NX5000	Each	
3.197	16NX5070	Each	
3.198	16NX5380	Each	
3.199	16NX6090	Each	
3.200	16NX6850	Each	
3.201	16NX7610	Each	
3.202	16NX9140	Each	
V-Belts (Wedge type) – size 22X14mm			
3.203	22X1350	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.204	22X 1450	Each	
3.205	22X 1580	Each	
3.206	22X 1660	Each	
3.207	22X 1780	Each	
3.208	22X 1960	Each	
3.209	22X 2010	Each	
3.210	22X 2060	Each	
3.211	22X 2110	Each	
3.212	22X 2160	Each	
3.213	22X 2210	Each	
3.214	22X 2290	Each	
3.215	22X 2340	Each	
3.216	22X 2420	Each	
3.217	22X 2490	Each	
3.218	22X 2550	Each	
3.219	22X 2600	Each	
3.220	22X 2720	Each	
3.221	22X 2900	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.222	22X 3050	Each	
3.223	22X 3100	Each	
3.224	22X 3210	Each	
3.225	22X 3310	Each	
3.226	22X 3510	Each	
3.227	22X 3710	Each	
3.228	22X 4070	Each	
3.229	22X 4170	Each	
3.230	22X 4320	Each	
3.231	22X 4450	Each	
3.232	22X 4630	Each	
3.233	22X 5010	Each	
3.234	22X 5390	Each	
3.235	22X 5650	Each	
3.236	22X 5770	Each	
3.237	22X 6100	Each	
3.238	22X 6860	Each	
3.239	22X 7630	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.240	22X 8390	Each	
3.241	22X 9150	Each	
3.242	22X 10670	Each	
V-Belts (Wedge type) – size 32X19mm			
3.243	32X2750	Each	
3.244	32X2830	Each	
3.245	32X3130	Each	
3.246	32X3230	Each	
3.247	32X3330	Each	
3.248	32X3380	Each	
3.249	32X3530	Each	
3.250	32X3730	Each	
3.251	32X3840	Each	
3.252	32X3940	Each	
3.253	32X4040	Each	
3.254	32X4090	Each	
3.255	32X4200	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.256	32X4300	Each	
3.257	32X4480	Each	
3.258	32X4650	Each	
3.259	32X4780	Each	
3.260	32X4930	Each	
3.261	32X5030	Each	
3.262	32X5260	Each	
3.263	32X5420	Each	
3.264	32X5800	Each	
3.265	32X5870	Each	
3.266	32X5920	Each	
3.267	32X5980	Each	
3.268	32X6130	Each	
3.269	32X6180	Each	
3.270	32X6560	Each	
3.271	32X6940	Each	
3.272	32X7180	Each	
3.273	32X7320	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.274	32X7650	Each	
3.275	32X7700	Each	
3.276	32X8060	Each	
3.277	32X8410	Each	
3.278	32X8460	Each	
3.279	32X8560	Each	
3.280	32X8670	Each	
3.281	32X9170	Each	
3.282	32X9230	Each	
3.283	32X9990	Each	
3.284	32X10700	Each	
3.285	32X10750	Each	
TAPER LOCK PULLEYS – 2 GROOVES TO SUT WEDGE TYPE BELT			
3.286	PITCH DIAMETER 56MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.287	PITCH DIAMETER 60MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.288	PITCH DIAMETER 63MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.289	PITCH DIAMETER 67MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.290	PITCH DIAMETER 71M, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.291	PITCH DIAMETER 75MM, BUSH NUMBER 1210	Each	
3.292	PITCH DIAMETER 80MM, BUSH NUMBER 1210	Each	
3.293	PITCH DIAMETER 85MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.294	PITCH DIAMETER 90MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.295	PITCH DIAMETER 95MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.296	PITCH DIAMETER 100MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.297	PITCH DIAMETER 106MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.298	PITCH DIAMETER 112MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.299	PITCH DIAMETER 118MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.300	PITCH DIAMETER 125MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.301	PITCH DIAMETER 132MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.302	PITCH DIAMETER 140MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.303	PITCH DIAMETER 160MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.304	PITCH DIAMETER 180MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.305	PITCH DIAMETER 20MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.306	PITCH DIAMETER 250, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
3.307	PITCH DIAMETER 315MM, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.308	PITCH DIAMETER400, BUSH NUMBER 1108	Each	
VJ COUPLINGS FOR STEEL PIPES FOR 10 BAR WORKING PRESSURE			
3.309	NOMINAL BORE 50MM AND PIPE OD OF 60.3MM	Each	
3.310	NOMINAL BORE 65MM AND PIPE OD OF 76.1MM	Each	
3.311	NOMINAL BORE 100MM AND PIPE OD OF 114.3MM	Each	
3.312	NOMINAL BORE 150MM AND PIPE OD OF 165.1MM	Each	
3.313	NOMINAL BORE 150MM AND PIPE OD OF 168.3MM	Each	
3.314	NOMINAL BORE 200MM AND PIPE OD OF 219.1MM	Each	
3.315	NOMINAL BORE 250MM AND PIPE OD OF 267MM	Each	
3.316	NOMINAL BORE 300MM AND PIPE OD OF 323.9MM	Each	
3.317	NOMINAL BORE 400MM AND PIPE OD OF 406.4MM	Each	
3.318	NOMINAL BORE 500MM AND PIPE OD OF 508MM	Each	
3.319	NOMINAL BORE 600MM AND PIPE OD OF 609.6MM	Each	
3.320	NOMINAL BORE 700MM AND PIPE OD OF 711.2MM	Each	
3.321	NOMINAL BORE 800MM AND PIPE OD OF 812.8MM	Each	
3.322	NOMINAL BORE 850MM AND PIPE OD OF 864MM	Each	
3.333	NOMINAL BORE 900MM AND PIPE OD OF 914.4MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.334	NOMINAL BORE 1000MM AND PIPE OD OF 1016MM	Each	
3.335	NOMINAL BORE 1100MM AND PIPE OD OF 1118MM	Each	
VJ COUPLINGS FOR STEEL PIPES FOR 16 BAR WORKING PRESSURE			
3.336	NOMINAL BORE 50MM AND PIPE OD OF 60.3MM	Each	
3.337	NOMINAL BORE 65MM AND PIPE OD OF 76.1MM	Each	
3.338	NOMINAL BORE 100MM AND PIPE OD OF 114.3MM	Each	
3.339	NOMINAL BORE 150MM AND PIPE OD OF 165.1MM	Each	
3.340	NOMINAL BORE 150MM AND PIPE OD OF 168.3MM	Each	
3.341	NOMINAL BORE 200MM AND PIPE OD OF 219.1MM	Each	
3.342	NOMINAL BORE 250MM AND PIPE OD OF 267MM	Each	
3.343	NOMINAL BORE 300MM AND PIPE OD OF 323.9MM	Each	
3.344	NOMINAL BORE 400MM AND PIPE OD OF 406.4MM	Each	
3.345	NOMINAL BORE 500MM AND PIPE OD OF 508MM	Each	
3.346	NOMINAL BORE 600MM AND PIPE OD OF 609.6MM	Each	
3.347	NOMINAL BORE 700MM AND PIPE OD OF 711.2MM	Each	
3.348	NOMINAL BORE 800MM AND PIPE OD OF 812.8MM	Each	
3.349	NOMINAL BORE 850MM AND PIPE OD OF 864MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

3.350	NOMINAL BORE 900MM AND PIPE OD OF 914.4MM	Each	
3.351	NOMINAL BORE 1000MM AND PIPE OD OF 1016MM	Each	
3.352	NOMINAL BORE 1100MM AND PIPE OD OF 1118MM	Each	

*Contractor**Witness 1**Witness 2**Employer**Witness 1**Witness 2*

CATEGORY 4: TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

4	Drill Bit, Morse Taper Shank, Chip Breaker, Blue finish, High Speed Steel		
Item no	Description / Size	Unit of measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
4.01	47.00mmm Morse taper No.4	10 each in a case	
4.02	48.00mmm Morse taper No.4	10 each in a case	
4.03	49.00mmm Morse taper No.4	10 each in a case	
4.04	50.00mmm Morse taper No.4	10 each in a case	
4.05	50.50mmm Morse taper No.4	10 each in a case	
4.06	53.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.07	54.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.08	56.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.09	58.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.10	59.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.11	60.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.12	62.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.13	63.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.14	65.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.15	67.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.16	68.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.17	71.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.18	72.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.19	74.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.20	75.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
4.21	76.00mmm Morse taper No.5	10 each in a case	
Drill Bit, Jobber, Bright finish, High Speed Steel			
4.22	0.4mm	10 each in a case	
4.23	1.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.24	1.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.25	1.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.26	1.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.27	2.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.28	2.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.29	2.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.30	2.50mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.31	2.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.32	2.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.33	3.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.34	3.10mm	10 each in a case	
4.35	3.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.36	3.30mm	10 each in a case	
4.37	3.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.38	3.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.39	3.70mm	10 each in a case	
4.40	3.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.41	4.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.42	4.10mm	10 each in a case	
4.43	4.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.44	4.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.45	4.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.46	4.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.47	4.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.48	4.90mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.49	5.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.50	5.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.51	5.30mm	10 each in a case	
4.52	5.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.53	5.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.54	5.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.55	5.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.56	6.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.57	6.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.58	6.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.59	6.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.60	6.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.61	6.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.62	7.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.63	7.10mm	10 each in a case	
4.64	7.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.65	7.30mm	10 each in a case	
4.66	7.50mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.67	7.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.68	8.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.69	8.30mm	10 each in a case	
4.70	8.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.71	8.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.72	8.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.73	8.70mm	10 each in a case	
4.74	9.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.75	9.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.76	9.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.77	10.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.78	10.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.79	10.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.80	10.75mm	10 each in a case	
4.81	11.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.82	11.25mm	10 each in a case	
4.83	11.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.84	12.00mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.85	12.30m18.00mmm	10 each in a case	
4.86	12.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.87	12.70mm	10 each in a case	
4.88	13.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.89	17.5mm	10 each in a case	
Drill Bit, Jobber, Reduced Shank, High Speed Steel			
4.90	12.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.91	13.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.92	14.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.93	14.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.94	15.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.95	15.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.96	16.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.97	16.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.98	17.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.99	17.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.100	18.00mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.101	18.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.102	19.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.103	19.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.104	20.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.105	20.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.106	22.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.107	22.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.108	24.00mm	10 each in a case	
Drill Bit, Jobber, Straight Shank, Blue Finish High Speed Steel			
4.109	0.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.110	0.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.111	0.78mm	10 each in a case	
4.112	0.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.113	0.85mm	10 each in a case	
4.114	0.92mm	10 each in a case	
4.115	0.95mm	10 each in a case	
4.116	0.98mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.117	1.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.118	1.05mm	10 each in a case	
4.119	1.10mm	10 each in a case	
4.120	1.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.121	1.25mm	10 each in a case	
4.122	1.30mm	10 each in a case	
4.123	1.40mm	10 each in a case	
4.124	1.45mm	10 each in a case	
4.125	1.50mm	10 each in a case	
4.126	1.55mm	10 each in a case	
4.127	1.60mm	10 each in a case	
4.128	1.75mm	10 each in a case	
4.129	1.80mm	10 each in a case	
4.130	1.85mm	10 each in a case	
4.131	1.95mm	10 each in a case	
4.132	2.00mm	10 each in a case	
4.133	2.05mm	10 each in a case	
4.134	2.10mm	10 each in a case	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.135	2.20mm	10 each in a case	
4.136	2.25mm	10 each in a case	
4.137	2.30mm	10 each in a case	
ELECTRODE HOLDER			
4.138	JAW-TYPE 300A	Each	
4.139	JAW – TYPE 500A	Each	
4.140	KD-TYPE 300A	Each	
4.141	KD-TYPE 500A	Each	
4.142	OPTIMUS 300A	Each	
4.143	OPTRIMUS 400A	Each	
4.144	OPTIMUS 600A	Each	
4.145	TWIST LOCK 400A	Each	
4.146	TWIST LOCK 600A	Each	
FLUX			
4.147	SILVER SODER 250G	Each	
HOSE, WELDING			

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.148	ACETYLENE, RED, HEAVY DUTY	Each	
4.149	OXYGEN, BLUE, HEAVY DUTY	Each	
4.150	LPG, HEAVY DUTY	Each	
HELMET, WELDING ASSORTED			
4.151	AUTO DARKENING	Each	
4.152	AUTO DARKENING WELD & GRIND, ADJUSTABLE	Each	
4.153	FLIP FRONT	Each	
ELECTRODE, WELDING			
4.154	HARD FACE MMA 5.0MM	EACH	
4.155	STAINLESS STEEL 308L 2.5MM	P/KG	
4.156	VITEMAX 2.5MM	P/KG	
4.157	VITEMAX 3.15MM	P/KG	
4.158	VITEMAX 4.0MM	P/KG	
CUTTING –OFF WHEEL FOR HAND HELD MACHINES			
4.159	115 x 0.8 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.160	125 x 0.8 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.161	115 x 1 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.162	125 x 1 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.163	FIXING SPINDLE THREAD DIAMETER = 6MM	EACH	
4.164	100 x 1.6 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.165	115 x 1.6 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.166	125 x 1.6 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.167	180 x 1.6 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.168	230 x 1.9 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.169	WHEEL FLANGE , DIAMETER = 76MM	EACH	
4.170	115 x 2.5 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.171	150 x 2.5 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.172	180 x 3 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.173	230 x 3 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.174	115 x 2 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.175	180 x 2 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.176	230 x 2 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s INOX	25/pack	
4.177	115 x 1 x 22.23, MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.178	125 x 1 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.179	100 x 2.5 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.180	115 x 2.5 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.181	125 x 2.5 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.182	150 x 2.5 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.183	180 x 3 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
4.184	230 x 3 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	25/pack	
GRINDING DISCS FOR HAND HELD MACHINES			
4.185	100 x 6 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
4.186	115 x 6 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
4.187	125 x 6 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
4.188	150 x 6 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
4.189	180 x 8 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
4.190	230 x 6 x 22.23,MAX OPERATING SPEED = 80m/s	Each	
BOW SAW BLADES			
4.191	530MM	EACH	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.192	600MM	EACH	
4.193	750MM	EACH	
4.194	900MM	EACH	
HACKSAW, HACKSAW,HSS, BI-METAL BLADES			
4.195	300MMX18TPI	EACH	
4.196	300MMX24TPI	EACH	
4.197	300MMX32TPI	EACH	
HACKSAW, HACKSAW,HSS, BI-METAL, FLEXIBLE BLADES			
4.198	300MMX18TPI	EACH	
4.199	300MMX24TPI	EACH	
4.200	300MMX32TPI	EACH	
HACKSAW, HSS, SHATTERPROOF BLADES			
4.201	300MMX18TPI	EACH	
4.202	300MMX24TPI	EACH	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

4.203	300MMX32TPI	EACH	
4.204	300MMXPROGT	EACH	
HACKSAW, JUNIOR BLADES			
4.205	150MM	EACH	
FSEAHACKSAW, ALL HARD BLADES			
4.206	300MMX12X18TPI	Each	
4.207	300MMX12X24TPI	Each	
4.208	300MMX24TPI	Each	
4.209	300MMX18TPI	Each	
4.210	P80	Each	
4.211	P100	Each	
4.212	P120	Each	
4.213	P220	Each	
4.214	P280	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 5: VALVES

5	WAFER TYPE BUTTERFLY VALVE – PN16		
Item no	Description	Unit of Measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
5.01	50MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.02	65MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.03	80MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.04	100MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.05	125MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.06	150MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.07	200MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.08	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.09	300MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.10	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.11	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.12	450MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.13	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.14	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.15	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5.16	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.17	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.18	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
U-TYPE WAFER BUTTERFLY VALVE – PN16			
5.19	150MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.20	200MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.21	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.22	300MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.23	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.24	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.25	450MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.26	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.27	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.28	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.29	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.30	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.31	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5.32	1050MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.33	1200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
METAL SEATED WEDGE GATE VALVE – PN16			
5.34	50MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.35	80MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.36	100MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.37	150MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.38	200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.39	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.40	300MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.41	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.42	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.43	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.44	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.45	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.46	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.47	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5.48	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.49	1200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
CHECK VALVE – PN16			
5.50	50MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.51	80MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.52	100MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.53	150MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.54	200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.55	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.56	300MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.57	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.58	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.59	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.60	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.61	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.62	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.63	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5.64	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.65	1200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
CHECK VALVE – PN10			
5.66	50MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.67	80MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.68	100MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.69	150MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 160BAR	Each	
5.70	200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.71	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.72	300MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.73	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.74	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.75	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.76	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.77	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.78	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.79	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

5.80	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BAR	Each	
5.81	1200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 10 BARCE	Each	
BOVING HIGH PERFORMANCE BUTTERFLY VALVES – PN16 (ISO 5752)			
5.82	200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.83	250MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.84	300MMDIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.85	350MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.86	400MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.87	450MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.88	500MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.89	600MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.90	700MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.91	800MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.92	900MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.93	1000MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	
5.94	1200MM DIAMETER, MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE OF 16 BAR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 5: BEARINGS

6	SINGLE ROW, DEEP GROOVE, CONRAD TYPE BALL BEARINGS – 6000 SERIES		
Item no	Description	Units per Bag / Box / Drum / Roll (specify)	Tender Price (Including Vat)
6.01	BEARING NUMBER = 6000	Each	
6.02	BEARING NUMBER = 6001	Each	
6.03	BEARING NUMBER = 6002	Each	
6.04	BEARING NUMBER = 6003	Each	
6.05	BEARING NUMBER = 6004	Each	
6.06	BEARING NUMBER = 6005	Each	
6.07	BEARING NUMBER = 6006	Each	
6.08	BEARING NUMBER = 6007	Each	
6.09	BEARING NUMBER = 6008	Each	
6.10	BEARING NUMBER = 6009	Each	
6.11	BEARING NUMBER = 6010	Each	
6.12	BEARING NUMBER = 6011	Each	
6.13	BEARING NUMBER = 6012	Each	
6.14	BEARING NUMBER = 6013	Each	
6.15	BEARING NUMBER = 6014	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

6.16	BEARING NUMBER = 6015	Each	
6.17	BEARING NUMBER = 6016	Each	
6.18	BEARING NUMBER = 6017	Each	
6.19	BEARING NUMBER = 6018	Each	
6.20	BEARING NUMBER = 6019	Each	
6.21	BEARING NUMBER = 6020	Each	
6.22	BEARING NUMBER = 6021	Each	
6.23	BEARING NUMBER = 6022	Each	
6.24	BEARING NUMBER = 6024	Each	
6.25	BEARING NUMBER = 6026	Each	
6.26	BEARING NUMBER = 6028	Each	
6.27	BEARING NUMBER = 6030	Each	
6.28	BEARING NUMBER = 6032	Each	
6.29	BEARING NUMBER = 6034	Each	
6.30	BEARING NUMBER = 6036	Each	
6.31	BEARING NUMBER = 6038	Each	
6.32	BEARING NUMBER = 6040	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

SINGLE ROW, DEEP GROOVE, CONRAD TYPE BALL BEARINGS – 6000 SERIES			
6.33	BEARING NUMBER = 6200	Each	
6.34	BEARING NUMBER = 6201	Each	
6.35	BEARING NUMBER = 6201-08	Each	
6.36	BEARING NUMBER = 6201-13M	Each	
6.37	BEARING NUMBER = 6002	Each	
6.38	BEARING NUMBER = 6202-10	Each	
6.39	BEARING NUMBER = 6203-625	Each	
6.40	BEARING NUMBER = 6202-16M	Each	
6.41	BEARING NUMBER = 6203	Each	
6.42	BEARING NUMBER = 6204	Each	
6.43	BEARING NUMBER = 6205	Each	
6.44	BEARING NUMBER = 6206	Each	
6.45	BEARING NUMBER = 6207	Each	
6.46	BEARING NUMBER = 6208	Each	
6.47	BEARING NUMBER = 6209	Each	
6.48	BEARING NUMBER = 6210	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.49	BEARING NUMBER = 6211	Each	
6.50	BEARING NUMBER = 6212	Each	
6.51	BEARING NUMBER = 6213	Each	
6.52	BEARING NUMBER = 6214	Each	
6.53	BEARING NUMBER = 6215	Each	
6.54	BEARING NUMBER = 6216	Each	
6.55	BEARING NUMBER = 6217	Each	
6.56	BEARING NUMBER = 6218	Each	
6.57	BEARING NUMBER = 6219	Each	
6.58	BEARING NUMBER = 6220	Each	
6.59	BEARING NUMBER = 6221	Each	
6.60	BEARING NUMBER = 6222	Each	
6.61	BEARING NUMBER = 6224	Each	
6.62	BEARING NUMBER = 6226	Each	
6.63	BEARING NUMBER = 6228	Each	
6.64	BEARING NUMBER = 6230	Each	
6.65	BEARING NUMBER = 6232	Each	
6.66	BEARING NUMBER = 6234	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.67	BEARING NUMBER = 6236	Each	
6.68	BEARING NUMBER = 6238	Each	
SINGLE ROW, DEEP GROOVE, CONRAD TYPE BALL BEARINGS – 6300 SERIES			
6.69	BEARING NUMBER = 6300	Each	
6.70	BEARING NUMBER = 6301	Each	
6.71	BEARING NUMBER = 6302	Each	
6.72	BEARING NUMBER = 6303	Each	
6.73	BEARING NUMBER = 6304	Each	
6.74	BEARING NUMBER = 6305	Each	
6.75	BEARING NUMBER = 6306	Each	
6.76	BEARING NUMBER = 6307	Each	
6.77	BEARING NUMBER = 6308	Each	
6.78	BEARING NUMBER = 6309	Each	
6.79	BEARING NUMBER = 6310	Each	
6.80	BEARING NUMBER = 6311	Each	
6.81	BEARING NUMBER = 6312	Each	
6.82	BEARING NUMBER = 6313	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

6.83	BEARING NUMBER = 6314	Each	
6.84	BEARING NUMBER = 6315	Each	
6.85	BEARING NUMBER = 6316	Each	
6.86	BEARING NUMBER = 6317	Each	
6.87	BEARING NUMBER = 6318	Each	
6.88	BEARING NUMBER = 6319	Each	
6.89	BEARING NUMBER = 6320	Each	
6.90	BEARING NUMBER = 6321	Each	
6.91	BEARING NUMBER = 6322	Each	
6.92	BEARING NUMBER = 6324	Each	
6.93	BEARING NUMBER = 6326	Each	
6.94	BEARING NUMBER = 6328	Each	
6.95	BEARING NUMBER = 6330	Each	
6.96	BEARING NUMBER = 6332	Each	
6.97	BEARING NUMBER = 6334	Each	
6.98	BEARING NUMBER = 6336	Each	
6.99	BEARING NUMBER = 6338	Each	
6.100	BEARING NUMBER = 6340	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

STANDARD TYPE PLUMMER BLOCK SN 500 SERIES WITH SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARINGS			
6.101	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 505 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1205K	Each	
6.102	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 506 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1206K	Each	
6.103	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 507 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1207K	Each	
6.104	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 508 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1208K	Each	
6.105	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 509 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1209K	Each	
6.106	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 510 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1210K	Each	
6.107	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 511 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1211K	Each	
6.108	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 512 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1212K	Each	
6.109	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 513 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1213K	Each	
6.110	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 515 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1215K	Each	
6.111	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 516 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1216K	Each	
6.112	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 517 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1217K	Each	
6.113	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 518 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1218K	Each	
6.114	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 519 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1219K	Each	
6.115	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 520 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1220K	Each	
6.116	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 522 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1222K	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.117	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 524,	Each	
6.118	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 526,	Each	
6.119	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 528,	Each	
6.120	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 530,	Each	
6.121	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 532,	Each	
STANDARD TYPE PLUMMER BLOCK SN 600 SERIES WITH SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARINGS			
6.122	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 605, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2305K	Each	
6.123	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 606, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2306K	Each	
6.124	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 607, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2307K	Each	
6.125	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 608, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2308K	Each	
6.126	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 609, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2309K	Each	
6.127	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 610, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2310K	Each	
6.128	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 611, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2311K	Each	
6.129	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 612, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 1212K	Each	
6.130	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 613, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2313K	Each	
6.131	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 615, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2315K	Each	
6.132	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 616, SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2316K	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.133	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 617 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2317K	Each	
6.134	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 618 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2318K	Each	
6.135	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 619 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2319K	Each	
6.136	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 620 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2320K	Each	
6.137	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 622 , SELF ALIGNING BALL BEARING NUMBER 2322K	Each	
6.138	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 624 ,	Each	
6.139	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 626 ,	Each	
6.140	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 528 ,	Each	
6.141	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 630 ,	Each	
6.142	PLUMMER BLOCK BEARING BOX NUMBER SN 632 ,	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 302 SERIES			
6.143	BEARING NUMBER 30203	Each	
6.144	BEARING NUMBER 30204	Each	
6.145	BEARING NUMBER 30203	Each	
6.146	BEARING NUMBER 30204	Each	
6.147	BEARING NUMBER 30205	Each	
6.148	BEARING NUMBER 30206	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.149	BEARING NUMBER 30207	Each	
6.150	BEARING NUMBER 30208	Each	
6.151	BEARING NUMBER 30209	Each	
6.152	BEARING NUMBER 30210	Each	
6.153	BEARING NUMBER 30211	Each	
6.154	BEARING NUMBER 30212	Each	
6.155	BEARING NUMBER 30213	Each	
6.156	BEARING NUMBER 30214	Each	
6.157	BEARING NUMBER 30215	Each	
6.158	BEARING NUMBER 30216	Each	
6.159	BEARING NUMBER 30217	Each	
6.160	BEARING NUMBER 30218	Each	
6.161	BEARING NUMBER 30219	Each	
6.162	BEARING NUMBER 30220	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 303 SERIES			
6.163	BEARING NUMBER 30302	Each	
6.164	BEARING NUMBER 30303	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

6.165	BEARING NUMBER 30304	Each	
6.166	BEARING NUMBER 30303	Each	
6.167	BEARING NUMBER 30304	Each	
6.168	BEARING NUMBER 30305	Each	
6.169	BEARING NUMBER 30306	Each	
6.170	BEARING NUMBER 30307	Each	
6.171	BEARING NUMBER 30308	Each	
6.172	BEARING NUMBER 30309	Each	
6.173	BEARING NUMBER 30310	Each	
6.174	BEARING NUMBER 30311	Each	
6.175	BEARING NUMBER 30312	Each	
6.176	BEARING NUMBER 30313	Each	
6.177	BEARING NUMBER 30314	Each	
6.178	BEARING NUMBER 30315	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 313 SERIES			
6.179	BEARING NUMBER 30308	Each	
6.180	BEARING NUMBER 30309	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.181	BEARING NUMBER 30310	Each	
6.182	BEARING NUMBER 30311	Each	
6.183	BEARING NUMBER 30312	Each	
6.184	BEARING NUMBER 30313	Each	
6.185	BEARING NUMBER 30314	Each	
6.186	BEARING NUMBER 30315	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 313 SERIES			
6.187	BEARING NUMBER 31305	Each	
6.188	BEARING NUMBER 31306	Each	
6.189	BEARING NUMBER 31307	Each	
6.190	BEARING NUMBER 31308	Each	
6.191	BEARING NUMBER 31309	Each	
6.192	BEARING NUMBER 31310	Each	
6.193	BEARING NUMBER 31311	Each	
6.194	BEARING NUMBER 31312	Each	
6.195	BEARING NUMBER 31313	Each	
6.196	BEARING NUMBER 31314	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.197	BEARING NUMBER 31315	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 313 SERIES			
6.198	BEARING NUMBER 32005	Each	
6.199	BEARING NUMBER 32006	Each	
6.200	BEARING NUMBER 32007	Each	
6.201	BEARING NUMBER 32008	Each	
6.202	BEARING NUMBER 32009	Each	
6.203	BEARING NUMBER 32010	Each	
6.204	BEARING NUMBER 32011	Each	
6.205	BEARING NUMBER 32012	Each	
6.206	BEARING NUMBER 32013	Each	
6.207	BEARING NUMBER 32014	Each	
6.208	BEARING NUMBER 32015	Each	
6.209	BEARING NUMBER 32016	Each	
6.210	BEARING NUMBER 32017	Each	
6.211	BEARING NUMBER 32018	Each	
6.212	BEARING NUMBER 32019	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

6.213	BEARING NUMBER 32020	Each	
TAPPER ROLLER BEARING – 323 SERIES			
6.214	BEARING NUMBER 32303	Each	
6.215	BEARING NUMBER 32304	Each	
6.216	BEARING NUMBER 32305	Each	
6.217	BEARING NUMBER 32306	Each	
6.218	BEARING NUMBER 32307	Each	
6.219	BEARING NUMBER 32308	Each	
6.220	BEARING NUMBER 32309	Each	
6.221	BEARING NUMBER 32310	Each	
6.222	BEARING NUMBER 32311	Each	
6.223	BEARING NUMBER 32312	Each	
6.224	BEARING NUMBER 32313	Each	
6.225	BEARING NUMBER 32314	Each	
6.226	BEARING NUMBER 32315	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 6: PIPES AND FITTINGS

7	UNION (MILD STEEL)		
Item no	Description	Unit of Measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
7.01	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.02	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.03	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.04	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.05	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.06	SIZE 75MM	Each	
LONG RADIUS ELBOW (MILD STEEL)			
7.07	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.08	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.09	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.10	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.11	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.12	SIZE 75MM	Each	
SHORT RADIUS ELBOW (MILD STEEL)			

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

7.13	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.14	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.15	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.16	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.17	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.18	SIZE 75MM	Each	
T-PIECE (MILD STEEL)			
7.19	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.20	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.21	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.22	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.22	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.23	SIZE 75MM	Each	
NIPPLES (MILD STEEL)			
7.24	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

7.25	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.26	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.27	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.28	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.29	SIZE 75MM	Each	
FLANGES (MILD STEEL)			
7.30	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.31	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.32	SIZE 25MM	Each	
7.33	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.34	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.35	SIZE 75MM	Each	
PLUGS (MILD STEEL)			
7.36	SIZE 12.5MM	Each	
7.37	SIZE 19MM	Each	
7.38	SIZE 25MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

7.39	SIZE 38MM	Each	
7.40	SIZE 50MM	Each	
7.41	SIZE 75MM	Each	
REDUCERS (MILD STEEL)			
7.42	19MM TO 12.5MM	Each	
7.43	19MM TO 15MM	Each	
7.44	38MM TO 25MM	Each	
7.45	50MM TO 38MM	Each	
7.05	75MM TO 50MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 8: SUMMARY OF THE BELT-PRESS SPARE PARTS AND CONSUMABLES

8	OLIFANTSFONTEIN AND WATERVAL WCWs BELT-PRESS SPARES		
Item no	Description / Size	Unit of measure	Tender Price (Including Vat)
8.01	UPPER BELT 2.2 x 16.7 (NOR324067) – (OEM)	Each	
8.02	LOWER BELT 2.2 x 16.15 (NOR322946) – (OEM)	Each	
8.03	UPPER BELT 2.2 x 16.7 – (AQUAFILT 002A) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.04	LOWER BELT 2.2 x 16.15 – (AQUAFILT 002A) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.05	SEAM WIRE – (LOCSA 1009) (4.8m / press) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Per 5m	
8.06	RUBBER PROFILE – NOR300480 (OEM)	Per 1m	
8.07	RUBBER PROFILE – (LOCSA 1001) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Per 1m	
8.08	SCRAPER BLADE - (ZCH901427) – (OEM)	Each	
8.09	SCRAPER BLADE – (LOCSA 1002) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.10	BRUSH GUIDE – (NOR319866) - (OEM)	Each	
8.11	BRUSH GUIDE – (LOCSA 1003) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.12	INJECTION NOZZLES – (NOR308711) - (OEM)	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

8.13	INJECTION NOZZLES – (LOCSA 1004) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.10	SENSOR PLATE WITH CERAMIC LONG VERSION – (ZCH985212) – (OEM)	Each	
8.14	SENSOR PLATE WITH CERAMIC LONG VERSION – (ZCH985212) – (OEM)	Each	
8.15	VERTICAL SEALING – (A404998) – (OEM)	Each	
8.16	SEALING FORMAT (DRIVE SIDE) – (A-404999) - (OEM)	Each	
8.17	SEALING FORMAT (OPERATOR SIDE) – (A-405000) – (OEM)	Each	
8.18	FILTER ELEMENT FOR HYDRAULIC UNIT – (EIN630508) - (OEM)	Each	
8.19	INLET SEAL – (ZCH222113-4) - (OEM)	Each	
8.20	SLIDING STRIPS - NOR320850 – (OEM)	Each	
8.21	SLIDING STRIPS – (LOCSA 1010) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.22	TOOTHED RACK SS – (ZCH986827) – (OEM)	Each	
8.23	TOOTHED RACK SS – (ZCH991120) – (OEM)	Each	
8.24	PINION GEAR SS – (ZCH903229) – (OEM)	Each	
8.25	INLET PERFORATED PLATE – (OEM)	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

8.26	INLET PERFORATED PLATE – (LOCSA 1005) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.27	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE TOP – (OEM)	Each	
8.28	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE TOP – (LOCSA 1006) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.29	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE BOTTOM – (OEM)	Each	
8.30	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE BOTTOM – (LOCSA 1007) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.31	PROXIMITY SWITCH – (EIN647519) - (OEM)	Each	
8.32	PROXIMITY SWITCH – (LOCSA 1008) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
WELGEDACHT BELT-PRESS SPARES			
8.33	UPPER BELT 2.7 x 16.9 – (OEM)	Each	
8.34	LOWER BELT 2.7 x 16.45 – (OEM)	Each	
8.35	UPPER BELT 2.7 x 16.9 - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.36	LOWER BELT 2.7 x 16.45 - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.37	SEAM WIRE – (5.8m / press) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Per 6m	
8.38	RUBBER PROFILE (21m/Press) – (OEM)	Per 1m	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

8.39	RUBBER PROFILE – (21M/Press) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Per 1m	
8.40	SCRAPER BLADE - (ZCH915826-3) – (OEM)	Each	
8.41	SCRAPER BLADE – (LOCSA 1011) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.42	BRUSH GUIDE – (NOR319867) - (OEM)	Each	
8.43	BRUSH GUIDE – (LOCSA 1012) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.44	INJECTION NOZZLES – (NOR308711) - (OEM)	Each	
8.45	INJECTION NOZZLES – (LOCSA 1004) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.46	SENSOR PLATE WITH CERAMIC LONG VERSION – (ZCH985212) – (OEM)	Each	
8.47	SENSOR PLATE WITH CERAMIC LONG VERSION – (ZCH985212/ZCH900717) – (OEM)	Each	
8.48	VERTICAL SEALING – (A404998) – (OEM)	Each	
8.49	SEALING FORMAT (DRIVE SIDE) – (A-404999) - (OEM)	Each	
8.50	SEALING FORMAT (OPERATOR SIDE) – (A-405000) – (OEM)	Each	
8.51	FILTER ELEMENT FOR HYDRAULIC UNIT – (EIN630508) - (OEM)	Each	
8.52	INLET SEAL – (ZCH222113-5) - (OEM)	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

8.53	SLIDING STRIPS – (NOR320850-4) – (OEM)	Each	
8.54	SLIDING STRIPS – (LOCSA 1013) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.55	TOOTHED RACK SS – (ZCH986827) – (OEM)	Each	
8.56	TOOTHED RACK SS – (ZCH991120) – (OEM)	Each	
8.57	PINION GEAR SS – (ZCH903229) – (OEM)	Each	
8.58	INLET PERFORATED PLATE – (OEM)	Each	
8.59	INLET PERFORATED PLATE – (LOCSA 1014) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.60	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE TOP – (OEM)	Each	
8.61	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE TOP – (LOCSA 1015) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.62	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE BOTTOM – (OEM)	Each	
8.63	WEDGE ZONE PERFORATED PLATE BOTTOM – (LOCSA 1016) – (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
8.64	PROXIMITY SWITCH – (EIN647519) - (OEM)	Each	
8.65	PROXIMITY SWITCH – (LOCSA 1008) - (ALTERNATIVE)	Each	
HEIDELBURG BELT-PRESS SPARES			

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

8.66	BEARING (DRIVE OR TENSION) (QA3034514)	Each	
8.67	BELT (TO BE SWOPED EVERY 2000h) (QA3000041)	Each	
8.68	SCRAPPER BELT (TO SWOP WITH THE BELT) (QA3016124)	Each	
8.69	NOZZLES (QA3000606)	Each	
8.70	SEAL FOR NOZZLES (QA002022)	Each	
8.71	LATERAL RUBBER GUIDES (QA3004340)	Each	
8.72	INTERNAL RUBBER SEAL (QA3003770)	Each	
8.73	HDPE LATERAL GUIDES (QA3004542)	Each	
8.74	HDPE BELT SUPPORT (QA3000754)	Each	
8.75	INTERNAL BRUSH FOR WASHER RUMP (QA3026867)	Each	
8.76	RUBBED DRIVER ROLLER (Dra 0117-RO01)	Each	
8.77	RETURN/TENSION ROLLER (Dra 0105-RO02)	Each	
8.78	SPRING FOR SCRAPPER (QA3013431)	Each	
8.79	BEAM WIRE (NC)	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

CATEGORY 9: SALES ITEMS

9	NON-BOQ SALES ITEMS		
Item no	Description	UNIT OF MEASURE	Tender Price (Including Vat)
9.001	150mm distance piece – 40mm	Each	
9.002	3/4 Females Compression couplers	Each	
9.003	30X30 X 5MM EQUAL ANGLE X 6M M/S	Each	
9.004	34.1 X 2.5 ROUND HR X 6.0M M/S	Each	
9.005	5MM SS SWR CLAMP	Each	
9.006	600NB 3MM CNAF F/F GASKET T1000/3	Each	
9.007	65 Brass Swing check non-return screwed F/F	Each	
9.008	7.9 m closed - 14.9m aluminium extension ladder	Each	
9.009	8MM 7X19 STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROPE	Each	
9.010	8MM STAINLESS STEEL WIRE ROPE CLAMP	Each	
9.011	90MM U-BOLT C/W NUTS & F/W ELECTRO GALVANISED	Each	
9.012	Checkered Aluminium Plate 2500x1200x2mm	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.013	CLOSURE BEND 90D	Each	
9.014	Gas fuel Filter	Each	
9.015	Globe Valve Flanged 150mm	Each	
9.016	Item 1 Long Radius Bend 90 Deg. Galvanised	Each	
9.017	M16 RAWL BOLTS	Each	
9.018	Millboard 10mm	Each	
9.019	Millboard 12mm	Each	
9.020	Mono - Stator Industrial 50/1	Each	
9.021	MT 90D STANCHION	Each	
9.022	Safety Hand Winch	Each	
9.023	Safety Valve 50mm Fig 707 SSL	Each	
9.024	SHORT RADIUS BEND 90D	Each	
9.025	Tube Brush 80mm	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.026	"Pig Tail" Flexible connection line for CI2 3/4" x 3/4" x 2M	Each	
9.027	0.8mm Acetylene/Oxygen Nozzle	Each	
9.028	002A Type Belt Press complete sets (OEM)	Each	
9.029	006-7 Type Belt Press complete sets (OEM)	Each	
9.030	1 1 / 4 INCH HIGH PRESSURE BALL VALVE	Each	
9.031	1.0M STEPPED STEEL KEY	Each	
9.032	1.2m x 2.4m Green Fibre Glass Air Grating	Each	
9.033	1.2m x 2.4m x 38mm x 38mm x 38mm Green Fibre Glass Air Grating	Each	
9.034	1.2mm Acetylene/Oxygen Nozzle	Each	
9.035	1.6mm Acetylene/Oxygen Nozzle	Each	
9.036	1' Hose Assembly with clamps & fitting per sample	Each	
9.037	1" - 1000mm braided hose with fittings	Each	
9.038	1" - 500mm braided hose with fittings	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.039	1" H/DUTY JETTING HOSE	Each	
9.040	1/2" GATE VALVE BRASS SCREWED F/F	Each	
9.041	1/4" ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	Each	
9.042	½ Female to Female Stainless Steel Elbow	Each	
9.043	½ Nipple	Each	
9.044	½" 3 Piece Full Stainless Steel Ball Valve	Each	
9.045	10 ANCHOR, EXPANSION BOLT GALV - YEL	Each	
9.046	10 NYLOC NUTS S/S 304	Each	
9.047	100 FLG BLK PLT FF 1000/3	Each	
9.048	100 GALV T-PIECE	Each	
9.049	100 WS MED GLV NIPPLE	Each	
9.050	100 WS MED GLV SWAGED ADAPTER	Each	
9.051	100 X 50 Channel x 6m	Each	
9.052	100/100 output Flygt Duckfoot	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.053	100MM HOSE CONNECTOR GALV	Each	
9.054	100mm 90D Weld-on Elbow L/R	Each	
9.055	100mm Ball Check Valve	Each	
9.056	100mm Ball Non-return valve	Each	
9.057	100mm Ball Valve	Each	
9.058	100mm Blank Flange T/D	Each	
9.059	100mm Brass Check Valve	Each	
9.060	100mm Female Parrot coupling	Each	
9.061	100mm Flange adapter T/D	Each	
9.062	100mm Male parrot coupling	Each	
9.063	100mm S/S Swage Nipple	Each	
9.064	100mm Steel Reinforced Rubber Hose Heavy Duty	Each	
9.065	100mm Swing Check Non Return Valve	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.066	100mm U-Bolt Electro Galvanised	Each	
9.067	100MM UNIVERSAL FLANGE ADAPTER	Each	
9.068	100mm Weld-on Flange T/D	Each	
9.069	100mm x 10mm bottom scraper rubbers	Each	
9.070	100mm x 6.0m M/S Pipe	Each	
9.071	100NB SCH 40 90D ELBOW L/R	Each	
9.072	100NB VJ Coupling	Each	
9.073	100NB X 6.0M SEAMLESS SCH40	Each	
9.074	100NB X 6.0M SEAMLESS SCH40 / A53	Each	
9.075	100x6 Flat Bar 6.0m	Each	
9.076	10957E REP VOL CI	Each	
9.077	10mm Chain long link galvanised (3x30m lengths)	Each	
9.079	10mm Dee Shackles	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.080	10mm Gland Packing	Each	
9.081	10mm S/S Clamp	Each	
9.082	10mm S/S Thimble	Each	
9.083	10mm Shackle Dee s/s	Each	
9.084	10MM STAINLESS STEEL HOOK- EYE TURNBUCKLE	Each	
9.085	10mm Thimble	Each	
9.086	10MM X 30M SKI ROPE	Each	
9.087	10mm x 6m round bar s/s	Each	
9.088	10mmx6m S/S round bar	Each	
9.089	10X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.090	10X60 SET SCREW, HEX HEAD (DIN) S/S 304	Each	
9.091	10X60 SKT CAP SCREW S/S 304	Each	
9.092	11.5kg LPG19	Each	
9.093	11.5kg Oxygen Technical Cylinder	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.094	110 Spider coupling rubber	Each	
9.095	115 MM DIA CUTTING BLADE	Each	
9.096	12 ANCHOR, EXPANSION BOLT GALV - YEL	Each	
9.097	12 V Diesel transfer pump 40 L/min (with 25mm Nozzle)	Each	
9.098	12 Volt 40 L/M transfer pumps	Each	
9.099	120DBSE spacer coupling	Each	
9.100	1250 x 2500 x 4,5mm s/s plate	Each	
9.101	1250 x 2500 x 6mm s/s plate	Each	
9.102	1250x2500x1.5mm S/S 304 Plate	Each	
9.103	1250x2500x4,5mm S/S 304 Plate	Each	
9.104	125mm Flange FF	Each	
9.105	12mm Chain long link galvanised (3x30m lengths)	Each	
9.106	12mm Enamel Paint Brush	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.107	12mm Gland Packing	Each	
9.108	12mm M/S Round Bar x6m	Each	
9.109	12MM RAWL BOLT	Each	
9.110	12mm x 6.0m M/S round bar	Each	
9.111	12X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.112	12X60 SET SCREW, HEX HEAD (DIN) S/S 304	Each	
9.113	12X60 SKT CAP SCREW S/S 304	Each	
9.114	12x65mm double collar S/S anchor sleeves	Each	
9.115	12X75 ANCHOR, SLEEVE ELECTRO GALV - YEL	Each	
9.116	12x75mm double collar anchor sleeves	Each	
9.117	140 X 60 CHANNEL X 6M M/S	Each	
9.118	140 x 60mm channel/length	Each	
9.119	142DBSE spacer coupling	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.120	14mm Gland Packing	Each	
9.121	1500 X 1500 X 2MM M/S BASE PLATES	Each	
9.122	150mm Swing Check Non Return Valve	Each	
9.123	150mm - 100mm Offset Weld-on Reducer	Each	
9.124	150mm - 100mm Straight Weld-on Reducer	Each	
9.125	150mm 90D Weld-on Elbow L/R	Each	
9.126	150mm Ball Check Valve	Each	
9.127	150mm Blank Flange T/D	Each	
9.128	150mm CANF Gasket F/F T/D	Each	
9.129	150mm Flanged adapter T/D	Each	
9.130	150MM STEEL SEWER DRAIN TEST PLUG	Each	
9.131	150mm Swing Check Non Return Valve	Each	
9.132	150MM SWING CHECK VALVE	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.133	150mm Weld-on Flange T/D	Each	
9.134	150mm Weld-on T piece	Each	
9.135	150mm x 6.0m M/S Pipe	Each	
9.136	150mm, F/F gasket, CANF table 1600/3	Each	
9.137	150mmx30m Super-Flexi Suction Hose	Each	
9.138	150NB Flanged adapter	Each	
9.139	159 - 182 Klamflex ranger coupling coated 150NB	Each	
9.140	159 -182MM RED COUPLING	Each	
9.141	15NB B/Nipples stainless steel	Each	
9.142	15NB Bore Hex Ball Valves stainless steel	Each	
9.143	15NB Screw Sockets stainless steel	Each	
9.144	16 NUT, HEX (DIN) S/S 304	Each	
9.145	16 NUT, HEX (DIN) S/S 316	Each	
9.146	160 mm Parrot couplings female	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.147	160 mm Parrot couplings male	Each	
9.148	1610X24MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.149	1610X42MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.150	16mm Gland Packing	Each	
9.151	16MM RAWL BOLT	Each	
9.152	16mm x 6m S/S round bar	Each	
9.153	16X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.154	16X60 SET SCREW, HEX HEAD (DIN) S/S 304	Each	
9.155	16X60 SKT CAP SCREW S/S 304	Each	
9.156	16X75 SET SCREW, HEX HEAD (DIN) S/S 304	Each	
9.157	16X80 ANCHOR, SLEEVE GALV - YEL	Each	
9.158	173 X 160mm step coupling	Each	
9.159	192 X 218mm step coupling	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.160	1LT PVC Tangit	Each	
9.161	2 Ton Plain Crawl	Each	
9.162	2 Ton Taurus C/B 3M Lift	Each	
9.163	2 Tons Mobile A frame (1200mm wide & 2000mm High)	Each	
9.164	2" Galvanised 90S F Elbow	Each	
9.165	2" Galvanised Cone Union	Each	
9.166	2" Galvanised Mall Equal Tee	Each	
9.167	2" Galvanised Mall Holderbat	Each	
9.168	2" GATE VALVE BRASS SCREWED F/F	Each	
9.169	20 NYLOC NUTS S/S 304	Each	
9.170	200 COATED VJ	Each	
9.171	200 FLG BLK FF T/D	Each	
9.172	200 PVC PIPE class16 x 6.0m	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.173	200 SCH 40 EQUAL TEE	Each	
9.174	200 x 200 x 10 BASE PLATES M/S	Each	
9.175	200 x 75 + Bore 50 +keyway bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.176	200 x 75 + Bore 65 +keyway bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.177	200 x 75 + Bore 65 +keyway CI/wheel bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.178	200mm Blank FLG T1000/3	Each	
9.179	200mm Flanged distance piece fabricated	Each	
9.180	200mm Swing Check NRV Metal Flap	Each	
9.181	200mm VJ Universal Flanged Coupling	Each	
9.182	2010x20MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.183	2012 x 48 Taper lock bush	Each	
9.184	2012 x 60 Taper lock bush	Each	
9.185	2012x25mm Taper Lock Bush	Each	
9.186	2012x28mm Taper Lock Bush	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.187	2012x30mm Taper Lock Bush	Each	
9.188	2012x32mm Taper Lock Bush	Each	
9.189	2012X42MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.190	20MM BALL VALVE	Each	
9.191	20mm x 4mm x 6.0m S/S flat bar	Each	
9.192	20X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.193	20x20x3.0 Square Tube 6.0m	Each	
9.194	212 Flange bearing	Each	
9.195	21311 SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARING	Each	
9.196	214 Flange bearing	Each	
9.197	22kw Flygt volute/pump housing	Each	
9.198	230MM DIA CUTTING BLADE	Each	
9.199	230mm Diamond cutting disc	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.200	230x130x190 wheel bonded in poly domed	Each	
9.201	2450 x 1225 H/R Base Plate	Each	
9.202	2450 x 1250 galvanised grating (25 x 4.5mm)	Each	
9.203	25 LITRE RESERVOIR	Each	
9.204	250*200*75 WHEEL BONDED IN POLY	Each	
9.205	250*200*75 WHEELS BONDED IN POLY	Each	
9.206	2500 x 1200 VASTRAP	Each	
9.207	2500 X 1200 X 3.0-4.6 VASTRAP	Each	
9.208	2500 x 1200 x 5.0 M/S Sheet	Each	
9.209	2500 X 1200 X 5.0 PLATES M/S	Each	
9.210	2500 x 1200 x 6mm chequer m/s plate	Each	
9.211	250mm Swing Check Non Return Valve	Each	
9.212	250x200x55 Bonded wheel	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.213	250x200x60 Bonded wheel	Each	
9.214	250x200x60 NEW WHEEL WITH KEYWAY BONDED IN POLY DOME	Each	
9.215	250x200x70 NEW WHEEL WITH KEYWAY BONDED IN POLY DOME	Each	
9.216	2517 x 48 Taper lock bush	Each	
9.217	2517 x 60 Taper lock bush	Each	
9.218	2517X32MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.219	2517X42MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.220	2517X60MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.221	25324 Oil Seal	Each	
9.222	25MM BALL VALVE	Each	
9.223	25mm paint brush, academy	Each	
9.224	25mm x 4mm x 6m S/S flat bar	Each	
9.225	2m Flexible Connectors	Each	
9.226	3.0m Extended spindle/hand wheel	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.227	3.15mm s/s welding rods	Each	
9.228	3/4 ball valves	Each	
9.229	3/4 Heavy duty hose with clamps & M/M fittings	Each	
9.230	3/4 Male to female quick couplings	Each	
9.231	3/4 Multi-Purpose Hose with Fittings (60m)	Each	
9.232	3/4 x 6.0m MED PIPI GALV	Each	
9.233	3/4" - 1000mm braided hose with fittings	Each	
9.234	3/4" - 500mm braided hose with fittings	Each	
9.235	3/4" GATE VALVE BRASS SCREWED F/F	Each	
9.236	3/8 Nylon Tubing with Fittings & Brass insert Per Sample	Each	
9.237	30 x 30 x 4mm x 6m s/s angle iron	Each	
9.238	300*240*130 WHEEL BONDED IN POLY	Each	
9.239	300*250*125 Crown with keyway	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.240	300ml Q20 lubricant	Each	
9.241	300mm Flanged Distance Piece (65mm)	Each	
9.242	300mm Flanged Distance Piece Fabricated	Each	
9.243	300mm Flanged/Universal Adapter	Each	
9.244	300mm Swing Check Non Return Valve	Each	
9.245	300mmx50mm 304 S/S Discs	Each	
9.246	3020X70MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.247	304 stainless shaft sleeve	Each	
9.248	305mm Corse Broom Academy	Each	
9.249	306X260X75 CLARIFIER WHEEL BONDED IN POLY DOMED & NEW KEYWAY	Each	
9.250	30T CROSS BEARING PULLER SET	Each	
9.251	30x30x4mmx6m S/S 304 Angle Iron	Each	
9.252	32.0X 32X 2.0 SQR HR X6.0M	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.253	3202.350 45Kw Basic Repair Kit	Each	
9.254	32217 Tapered Roller Bearing	Each	
9.255	32mmx 4.0 M/S Round Tube x 6m	Each	
9.256	3309 C3 DOUBLE ROW ANGULAR CONTACT	Each	
9.257	34L PRESSWAVE VERT P/TANK	Each	
9.258	34x2.5 lengths HR 6.0m Galvanised	Each	
9.259	350 FLG BLK PLT T/D	Each	
9.260	350mm Premier RSV 664 PN16 0350 UD HW RHD/ID/E	Each	
9.261	350mm RM Check Valve	Each	
9.262	350NB F/F gasket 490 PCD CANF	Each	
9.263	350NB X 6.1M SEAMLESS SCH 40	Each	
9.264	3535X48MM TAPER LOCK BUSH	Each	
9.265	35407 Oil Seal	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.266	38224-705 RP VOLCI	Each	
9.267	3m x 500mm x 6mm recycled plastic sheets	Each	
9.268	3TON GEARED CRAWL 8M CHAIN	Each	
9.269	4/2 Pneumatic valve, servo piston	Each	
9.270	40 X 4.5MM GRATING CLIPS	Each	
9.271	400 x 100 + Bore 50 +keyway bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.272	400 x 100 + Bore 60 +keyway bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.273	400 x 100 + Bore 65 +keyway bonded on poly domed	Each	
9.274	400mm Flanged Distance Piece (70mm)	Each	
9.275	400mm O/D x 110mm Rebond Polyurethane Domed	Each	
9.276	400x350x70 NEW WHEEL WITH KEYWAY BONDED IN POLY DOME	Each	
9.277	400x350x70 WHEEL BONDED IN POLY DOMED	Each	
9.278	40MM NRV PVC SPRING	Each	
9.279	40mm x 40mm S/S angle iron	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.280	40x25x2.0 S/S Rectangular Tube	Each	
9.281	45 x 45 x 4 X 6.0M ANGLE IRON M/S	Each	
9.282	450*405*100 WHEEL BONDED IN POLY	Each	
9.283	450x100x405 wheel bonded in poly domed	Each	
9.284	450x75x405 wheel bonded in poly domed	Each	
9.285	450x75x405 wheel bonded in poly domed	Each	
9.286	465 x 405 x 100 bonded in polyurethane, final OD of 460	Each	
9.287	48x90 Pointed Nozzle	Each	
9.288	50 BRASS SWING CHECK VALVE SCREWED F/F	Each	
9.289	50 GALV MALL 90D F ELBOW	Each	
9.290	50 GALV MALL SOCKET	Each	
9.291	50 GATE VALVE BRASS SCREWED F/F	Each	
9.292	50 NB x 6.0m galvanised pipe	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.293	50 WS MED GLV BARREL NIPPLE	Each	
9.294	50 x 50 Angle iron 6m length	Each	
9.295	50 X 50 X 3.0 SQR HR X 6.0M	Each	
9.296	50 x 50 x 6mm x 6m s/s angle iron	Each	
9.297	50 x 50x 6mm Equal Angle x 6m	Each	
9.298	50:1/85:1 HYD Delivery Hose 12m	Each	
9.299	5000L TANK WATER VERTICAL GREEN	Each	
9.300	500mm Distance Piece - 63mm	Each	
9.301	500mm Premier "S" Series RSV	Each	
9.302	50kg bag cement	Each	
9.303	50mm Academy Wear Paint Brush	Each	
9.304	50mm Alka Filter	Each	
9.305	50MM ENAMEL PAINT BRUSH	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.306	50mm Enamel Paint Brushes	Each	
9.307	50mm Galvanised Flygt Guide-Bracket	Each	
9.308	50mm Galvanised Flygt Upper Guide-Bracket	Each	
9.309	50mm green line rubber mining hose	Each	
9.310	50mm H/D galvanised hose clamp	Each	
9.311	50mm M/S Galv. upper guide bar bracket	Each	
9.312	50mm paint brush, academy	Each	
9.313	50mm Ratchet/PVC long Handle Double Lock	Each	
9.314	50mm x 6.0 Med Pipe Galvanised	Each	
9.315	50mm x 6.0m Galv. Pipe	Each	
9.316	50MM X 6.0M MED PIPE SC	Each	
9.317	50mm X 6.0m Med Pipe SC Galvanised	Each	
9.318	50mm X 6.0m Med Pipe SC Galvanised Spares	Each	
9.319	50mm x 9m Ratchet Strap	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.320	50NB X 6.0M MED PIPE SC GALV	Each	
9.321	50x50x5x6.0m Angle Iron	Each	
9.322	50x5x6.0m Flat Bar	Each	
9.323	50x6x6.0m S/S flat Bar	Each	
9.324	510 x 405 x 100 wheels bonded in polyurethane machined down to 470	Each	
9.325	545KG HAND WINCH C/W BRAKES	Each	
9.326	5Kg Rags	Each	
9.327	5L QD black paint	Each	
9.328	5L QD Cosmos Blue Paint	Each	
9.329	5L QD GREY ENAMEL	Each	
9.330	5L QD grey paint	Each	
9.331	5L QD SILVER PAINT	Each	
9.332	5L QD Telkom blue paint	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.333	5L QD Yellow paint	Each	
9.334	5L Red oxide	Each	
9.335	5L Red oxide paint	Each	
9.336	5L RED OXIDE QD PRIMER	Each	
9.337	5L THINNERS	Each	
9.338	5L Thinners Premium	Each	
9.339	6 NYLOC NUTS S/S 304	Each	
9.340	6 Pocket 590mmx285mmx500mm per sample	Each	
9.341	6 TO 18 MM PIPE BENDER	Each	
9.342	65 Galvanised Mall Hex Nipple	Each	
9.343	65 Gate Valve Brass screwed F/F	Each	
9.344	65MM THREADED FLANGE GALV	Each	
9.345	65x25 Galvanised Mall Red Bush	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.346	6M PVC PIPE	Each	
9.347	6mm s/s clips	Each	
9.348	6mm Body x 8mm Pin Size	Each	
9.349	6mm s/s strap	Each	
9.350	6MM SS BOW SHACKLE	Each	
9.351	6MM SS H/E T/BUCKLE	Each	
9.352	6X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.353	6x12mm pop rivets/100	Each	
9.354	6X165 MM SDS CONCRETE DRILL BIT	Each	
9.355	76.2 X 38.1 X 2.0 RECT HR X 6.0M	Each	
9.356	76.2X 76.2X 3.0 SQR HR X6.0M	Each	
9.357	7mm Lifting Chain	Each	
9.358	8 ANCHOR, EXPANSION BOLT GALV - YEL	Each	
9.359	8 MM PLASTIC SADDLE	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.360	8 NYLOC NUTS S/S 304	Each	
9.361	80 x 8 x 6M FLAT BARS M/S	Each	
9.362	80mm CANF Gasket F/F T/D	Each	
9.363	80mm F/F Gasket, CANF	Each	
9.364	80mm Flange Adapter SANS	Each	
9.365	80mm Galv. Barrel Nipple	Each	
9.366	80mm Galv. Union	Each	
9.367	80mm Metal Swing Check Valve (F/F 241)	Each	
9.368	80mm Non-return Valve Industrial, flanged & drilled	Each	
9.369	80mm x 95mm Flanged Distance Piece	Each	
9.370	80NB 316 S/S Ball Valve	Each	
9.371	80NB VJ Coupling	Each	
9.372	80NB WELD -ON 90D ELBOW L/R MED	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.373	80NB WELD-ON T-PIECE	Each	
9.374	80NB X 6.0m MED PIPE	Each	
9.375	80X 80X 6 EQUAL ANGLE X 6M	Each	
9.376	80x40x2.0 S/S Rectangular Tube	Each	
9.377	8mm 6x36F Galvanised Steel Wire Rope	Each	
9.378	8mm Heavy Duty Rope Clamps	Each	
9.379	8mm lifting chain	Each	
9.380	8mm Rope Thimble	Each	
9.381	8mm Shackle Dee s/s	Each	
9.382	8MM SS BOW SHACKLE	Each	
9.383	8mm x 6m S/S round bar	Each	
9.384	8X1 THREADED ROD S/S 304	Each	
9.385	90D ELBOW SEAMLESS APP 100 x 90 LR x SCH40	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.386	95MMX1SPB PULLEY	Each	
9.387	Academy 50mm Paint Brush	Each	
9.388	Air filter	Each	
9.389	ALLDOS Vacuum regulator	Each	
9.390	ALUMOID (ELECTRODES) 3.25MM 2KG CAN	Each	
9.391	ANGLE CLOSURE 45D GALV	Each	
9.392	Angle iron 40 x 40 x5 x 6m	Each	
9.393	Barcode scanner Set	Each	
9.394	Basic repair kit	Each	
9.395	Bearing -Drive End	Each	
9.396	Bearing 32217 SKF - 80088	Each	
9.397	Bearing 7317	Each	
9.398	Bearing CSR	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.399	bearing holder	Each	
9.400	Bearing Housing	Each	
9.401	Bearing rod	Each	
9.402	Bearing Shaft	Each	
9.403	Bearings 22210	Each	
9.404	Bearings CE	Each	
9.405	Bearings per set	Each	
9.406	Belt Press Lower Belt	Each	
9.407	Belt Press Upper Belt	Each	
9.408	Boiler gas train manifold pipe	Each	
9.409	Boiler gas train manifold valve	Each	
9.410	Boost pump Injector duty	Each	
9.411	Booster pump to operate 10kg/hr injector	Each	
9.412	Bossed flange wrought steel galv	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.413	Bow Shackles	Each	
9.414	Brackets Heavy Duty	Each	
9.415	Bronze lantern ring	Each	
9.416	Bronze throat bush	Each	
9.417	Bullet Hinges 30x120	Each	
9.418	C6 Coupling per sample	Each	
9.419	C7 Female Coupling	Each	
9.420	Cable Unit	Each	
9.421	CASCADE CLAMP	Each	
9.422	CASING WEAR RING 230/260X20	Each	
9.423	CASING WEAR RING 260/290X20	Each	
9.424	Cast iron bearing housing	Each	
9.425	Cast iron casing	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.426	Cast iron casing cover	Each	
9.427	Cast iron gland follower	Each	
9.428	Castrol oil 10w-40	Each	
9.429	Circlip	Each	
9.430	Clear Perspex 3050x2030 (cut to 1070x820 & 780x820)	Each	
9.431	Clear Perspex Cut to 790x498x5	Each	
9.432	Clear Silicone Sealer 300ml	Each	
9.433	Coated coupling 250-267	Each	
9.434	COMPACT B/VALVE WHITE 20MM	Each	
9.435	Complete bearings set	Each	
9.436	Complete Shaft	Each	
9.437	Compression elbow for 25mm HDPE pipe	Each	
9.438	Compressor 3000 Bare Head	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.439	Compressor 3545 Bare Head	Each	
9.440	connection plate	Each	
9.441	Conrod kit	Each	
9.442	Conversion Kit	Each	
9.443	Copper Compound 500g	Each	
9.444	Cordset, M12	Each	
9.445	COUPLING 200 N/PEX COMPLETE WITH PILOT BORE	Each	
9.446	COUPLING MAKE BORE 14mm AND KEYWAY 5 mm	Each	
9.447	Coupling PN235	Each	
9.448	Coupling rod EN8 - 5455	Each	
9.449	Coupling rubbers	Each	
9.450	Coupling Skim/Bore & Key	Each	
9.451	COUPLING WITH BORE AND KEYWAYS PER SAMPLE	Each	
9.452	Cross Connection	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.453	Data Plate	Each	
9.453	De-Greaser 25Ltr	Each	
9.454	Dee Shackles	Each	
9.455	deep groove ball bearing 6307-C3	Each	
9.456	Degreaser 25Ltr	Each	
9.457	DEGREASER EF, WATER BASED & BIODEGRADABLE 20L	Each	
9.458	Delivery	Each	
9.459	Diesel Mat Flow Meter 3 Digit	Each	
9.460	DIFFUSER PIK300V,PVC PIPE OD 90 MM	Each	
9.461	Dispensing nozzles	Each	
9.462	DN350 Flange/Universal adapter TD	Each	
9.463	DN350 Pipe coupling (344-360mm)	Each	
9.464	DN500 Commercial Spacers TD	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.465	DN500 Pipe Coupling (494-510mm)	Each	
9.466	DN500 Pipe Coupling (556-572mm)	Each	
9.467	Dosing Regulator 117	Each	
9.468	Double bearing	Each	
9.469	Drive Screw	Each	
9.470	DS Bearing cap steel	Each	
9.471	DUCKFOOT PEDESTAL - SINGLE	Each	
9.472	DUCKFOOT PEDESTAL BRACKET	Each	
9.473	E705 / E805 TORSION HOLDER CW 5mm C10 BLADE 100 X 5mm	Each	
9.474	EGGER T9 pump spares delivery	Each	
9.475	ELBOW/LONG LEATHER WELDING GLOVES	Each	
9.476	Enamel Thinners 5L	Each	
9.477	END CLOSURE BEND 90D GALV	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.478	End Support	Each	
9.479	Enertec Commercial	Each	
9.480	ENZ-GRENADE BOMB 1 (262lpm @ 120 Bar)	Each	
9.481	F100 Coupling set Flange/Ring/Bolt STD 2517	Each	
9.482	F60H FENAFLEX FLANGE 1610-42MM	Each	
9.483	F60R16 191 DBSE SPACER COUPL	Each	
9.484	F80 Coupling set Flange/Ring/Bolt STD 2012	Each	
9.485	F80 RUBBER TYRE	Each	
9.486	F90SM25 SPACE COUPLING COMPLETE	Each	
9.487	Fenaflex Flange 1210-32mm	Each	
9.488	FERRULE 8 MM	Each	
9.489	FFET Seal GPN 90333759 (180mm OD)	Each	
9.490	FFET Seal GPN 90333759 (190mm OD)	Each	
9.491	Fibre Glass Grating 38/38/38 2440mm x 1220mm	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.492	Fibre Grating 30/38/38 2440mm x 1220mm Grit Isophthalic Polyester Grey	Each	
9.493	FIBRE GRATING GREEN 38/38/38 (2440 X 1200)	Each	
9.494	FIPPVC D/BLK B/VLV SOCK 110MM FPM	Each	
9.495	Fire extinguishers	Each	
9.496	FISCHER PLUGS WITH 5 MM STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	Each	
9.497	Fisher plugs 8mmx120mm	Each	
9.498	Fixed castor wheel 50mm	Each	
9.499	Fixed castor wheel 75mm	Each	
9.500	Flange adaptor Universal	Each	
9.501	Flanged M/S bend connector per sample	Each	
9.502	Flush Valve	Each	
9.503	Flygt Lower Bearing	Each	
9.504	Flygt Recon Seal	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.505	Flygt Sleeve unit	Each	
9.506	Flygt Stator	Each	
9.507	Flygt Upper Bearing	Each	
9.508	Flygt upper brackets	Each	
9.509	Flygt Upper Guide Bracket	Each	
9.510	Freight	Each	
9.511	Full set of bearings	Each	
9.512	GADUS S2 V220 2 - 18KG	Each	
9.513	GALV. SCREW KIT	Each	
9.514	Galvanized Air Grating 40x40x30x2400x1200	Each	
9.515	Gas Cutting Nozzle 1.2mm	Each	
9.516	Gas Cutting Nozzle 2mm	Each	
9.517	Gas Warning Unit DIS-G	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.518	GASKET 257,5/273X0,5	Each	
9.519	GASKET 81/115x0,3	Each	
9.520	GASKET SET ETAB	Each	
9.521	Gaskets	Each	
9.522	Gate Roller Kit	Each	
9.523	Gland B30/ 50x90	Each	
9.524	Gland follower	Each	
9.525	Glass Rope 25mm Square	Each	
9.526	Gorman - Rupp sight gauge	Each	
9.527	GR ROT ASSY T6S	Each	
9.528	GR ROT ASSY T8S	Each	
9.529	GR30 13mm Long Link Galvanised Chain	Each	
9.530	GR80 10MM LIFTING CHAIN	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.531	GR80 7MM LIFTING CHAIN	Each	
9.532	GR80 8mm Lifting Chain	Each	
9.533	Grating Clips	Each	
9.534	Grating s/s 2400x1200x25x4.5 Unbanded Serrated	Each	
9.535	GREEN BOX 407 PCS 32 SIZES	Each	
9.536	Green Fibre Grating 38x38x38x2440mmx1220mm	Each	
9.537	GRP 10mm flatsheet moulded	Each	
9.538	Grundfos 545-10030 injector for 10kg/hr	Each	
9.539	Grundfos dosing pump	Each	
9.540	Grundfos Type 545-0615 injector	Each	
9.541	Grundfos type VGS 147 -040 vacuum regulator	Each	
9.542	Grundfos VGA 10kg/hr Vacuum change over	Each	
9.543	Grundfos VGA 146 vacuum regulator with 16Bar manometer	Each	
9.544	H/D Reflector Cone	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.545	H/Duty Spade	Each	
9.546	Hand Clear - Reinol	Each	
9.547	Hansen T22 Coupling custom drilled with keyway per sample	Each	
9.548	Harness	Each	
9.549	Heavy Duty clamps 45mm-60mm	Each	
9.550	Heavy Duty clamps 96mm-103mm	Each	
9.551	HEAVY DUTY GLUE	Each	
9.552	Heavy Duty Green Line Hose - 63mm	Each	
9.553	Heavy Duty Hose Clamps	Each	
9.554	Hexagon Nut	Each	
9.555	Hose -32.MM Rubber Green Line Mining Hose	Each	
9.556	Hose assembly with clamps & fittings per sample	Each	
9.557	Hose Clamp Medium Duty B series 40 -45 Boltea	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.558	Hose Menders 32.00MM Galvanised (RT7032)	Each	
9.559	HPK 210 BOTTOM MOUNTNING BRACKET	Each	
9.560	HRC 230 NATURAL ELEMENT	Each	
9.561	HRC230 Element	Each	
9.562	IKA Chemical Anchors M20 S/S	Each	
9.563	Impeller	Each	
9.564	IMPELLER (ZA030180)	Each	
9.565	Impeller Closed Type Dia:198	Each	
9.566	Impeller lock nut	Each	
9.567	Impellor washer & bolt	Each	
9.568	Inlet perforated plate HDPE1000	Each	
9.569	insert ring	Each	
9.570	Insert ring upper	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.571	Installation of new valves and pipes	Each	
9.572	Installation valves & pipes	Each	
9.573	Intermediate gear and shaft	Each	
9.574	INVERTER ARC WELD	Each	
9.575	Item 2M Closure Bend 90 Degree Galvanised	Each	
9.576	Jockey wheels	Each	
9.577	John Crane 40mm Cartridge/mechanical seal	Each	
9.578	Lashing Ratchet c/w Tail BL 4T 50mm	Each	
9.579	Lashing Strap c/w Hook 50mmx9mtr	Each	
9.580	Lead Through	Each	
9.581	LEATHER WELDING GLOVES	Each	
9.582	Lithium Grease 18Kg	Each	
9.583	Load cell indicator	Each	
9.584	Lock nuts KM17	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.585	Lock Washers	Each	
9.586	Lockwasher C92M - 81356	Each	
9.587	Loctite 272 50ml	Each	
9.588	M10 Grub Screw Set (400/Case)	Each	
9.589	M10 Set Screw S/S 304	Each	
9.590	M10 Set Screw, Hex Head (Din) S/S 304	Each	
9.591	M10 x 30mm Set Screws, Hex Head (Din) S/S 304	Each	
9.592	M10x90 S/S Wedge Anchors	Each	
9.593	M12 Anchor sleeve s/s	Each	
9.594	M12 Anchor Sleeves	Each	
9.595	M12 Grub Screw Set 200 units	Each	
9.596	M12X75MM DOUBLE COLLAR ANCHOR SLEEVES	Each	
9.597	M12x80mm S/S double collar anchor sleeves	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.598	M16 100mm U-bolts	Each	
9.599	M16 Anchor Sleeves	Each	
9.600	M16 Nuts S/S	Each	
9.601	M16 Stainless Steel Nuts	Each	
9.602	M16 Wedge Anchors	Each	
9.603	M16 x 100 ANCHOR SHIELD	Each	
9.604	M16 x 100mm U-Bolts	Each	
9.605	M16 x 1Mtr S/S Threaded Rods	Each	
9.606	M16 x 75mm Bolts S/S	Each	
9.607	M16 x 75mm Stainless Steel Bolts	Each	
9.608	M20 Nuts 20/Pack	Each	
9.609	M20X125mm Stainless Steel Anchor Sleeves	Each	
9.610	M20x70mm Bolt galvanised 20/Pack	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.611	M24 Nylon lock nuts galvanised	Each	
9.612	M6 Grub Screw Set (1200/Case)	Each	
9.613	M8 Grub Screw Set (1000/Case)	Each	
9.614	Maintenace kit(lip seals ,circlips)	Each	
9.615	MAINTENANCE KIT	Each	
9.616	Mechanical Seal	Each	
9.617	MECHANICAL SEAL 40mm	Each	
9.618	Mechanical Seal P5L	Each	
9.619	MK3 FENAFLEX FLANGE 2517-60	Each	
9.620	Mono - Rotor Industrial EN8 hcp 50/1 fshft	Each	
9.621	MS 90 Stanchion Galvanised	Each	
9.622	MT 90 STANCHION GLV	Each	
9.623	MT 90D STANCHION GLV	Each	
9.624	MTA 45D STANCHION GLV	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.625	Mud guards	Each	
9.626	NBR 15x28x4 Rubber seals	Each	
9.627	Neoprene Nitrile Chemical Resistant Gloves	Each	
9.628	New clarifier flap valve as per sample	Each	
9.629	New Shaft as per sample	Each	
9.630	NJC Seal	Each	
9.631	Nozzle Cleaners	Each	
9.632	NUP 305 E Roller Bearing	Each	
9.633	NUT 8 MM S/S	Each	
9.634	O RING KIT IMPERIAL - VITON	Each	
9.635	O RING KIT METRIC - NITRILE 90 SHORE	Each	
9.636	O RING KIT METRIC - VITON	Each	
9.637	O Rings	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.638	O-Ring Kit	Each	
9.639	OIL DIPSTICK	Each	
9.640	P210 Bearing	Each	
9.641	P5L Impeller and Diffuser Kit	Each	
9.642	PACKING 60/85X12.5	Each	
9.643	Packing Extractor Sets	Each	
9.644	PAINT BRUSH 50MM	Each	
9.645	PAINT BRUSH 75MM	Each	
9.646	PAINT ROLLER TRAY	Each	
9.647	Partition	Each	
9.648	Partition	Each	
9.649	Peristaltic tubing	Each	
9.650	Pig Tail Flexible connection line for CI2 3/4" x 3/4" x 2m	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.651	Pin cap EN8 92M - 14388	Each	
9.652	Pin tst 92M - 14424	Each	
9.653	Pipe Fittings set	Each	
9.654	Piston with pin	Each	
9.655	PLASON COMPRESSION ELBOW	Each	
9.656	PLATE FLANGE COMMERCIAL WELD-ON T/D	Each	
9.657	Polyurethane Filla Foam	Each	
9.658	Power cable	Each	
9.659	power cable P/M	Each	
9.660	PRESSURE GAUGE	Each	
9.661	PRESSURE GAUGE 63 DIA O TO 250 BAR	Each	
9.662	PRESSURE GAUGE ADAPTOR	Each	
9.663	Pressure Gauges	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.664	Pro Pneumatic Air Grease Pump	Each	
9.665	PS bearing cap steel	Each	
9.666	PTFE H/D Tape rolls	Each	
9.667	PTFE H/D Thread Tape	Each	
9.668	PTFE TAPE	Each	
9.669	PTFE Tape rolls	Each	
9.670	PTFE THREAD TAPE	Each	
9.671	Pump housing	Each	
9.672	PVC 4/6MM GALVANISED	Each	
9.673	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 20MM	Each	
9.674	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 25MM	Each	
9.675	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 32MM	Each	
9.676	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 40MM	Each	
9.677	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 50MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.678	PVC 90DEG ELBOW 90MM	Each	
9.679	PVC BEND 20MM	Each	
9.680	PVC CLEANER	Each	
9.681	PVC D/UNION B/VALVE 50MM	Each	
9.682	PVC DOUBLE CHECK B/VALVE 50MM	Each	
9.683	PVC etch cleaner 5L	Each	
9.684	PVC FEMALE UNION 1	Each	
9.685	PVC FEMALE UNION 1/1/4	Each	
9.686	PVC GLUE	Each	
9.687	PVC glue 1L	Each	
9.688	PVC Glue 500ml	Each	
9.689	PVC LOOSE FLANGE 50MM	Each	
9.690	PVC MALE ADAPTOR 25X32X1	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.691	PVC MALE ADAPTOR 25X32X1/2	Each	
9.692	PVC MALE ADAPTOR 40X50	Each	
9.693	PVC NIPPLE 1	Each	
9.694	PVC NIPPLE 1/1/4	Each	
9.695	PVC PIPE 110MM	Each	
9.696	PVC PIPE 75MM	Each	
9.697	PVC PIPE class16 x 6.0m	Each	
9.698	PVC Pipe Cleaner 500ml	Each	
9.699	PVC PLAIN TEE 110MM	Each	
9.700	PVC PLAIN TEE 20MM	Each	
9.701	PVC PLAIN TEE 32MM	Each	
9.702	PVC PLAIN TEE 40MM	Each	
9.703	PVC REDUCING BUSH PLAIN 110X75MM	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.704	PVC REDUCING BUSH PLAIN 110X90MM	Each	
9.705	PVC REDUCING BUSH PLAIN 32X20MM	Each	
9.706	PVC REDUCING BUSH PLAIN 40X32MM	Each	
9.707	PVC RUB SPRI LOAD C/F/AIR VLV 32MM EPDM	Each	
9.708	PVC SOCKET 110MM	Each	
9.709	PVC SOCKET 90MM	Each	
9.710	PVC Socket joints cw clamps 90mm	Each	
9.711	PVC STUB 110MM	Each	
9.712	PVC STUB 50MM	Each	
9.713	PVC STUB 90MM	Each	
9.714	PVC TANGIT CEMENT 500ML WITH BRUSH	Each	
9.715	PVC TANGIT CLEANER 500ML	Each	
9.716	PVC UNION 40MM	Each	
9.717	Q10 PENETRATING OIL	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

9.718	Q20 Lubricant	Each	
9.719	Q20 MULTI-PURPOSE LUBRICANT	Each	
9.720	QD Black 5L	Each	
9.721	QD Black paint 5L	Each	
9.722	QD ENAMEL BLACK 5L	Each	
9.723	QD Light Orange 5L	Each	
9.724	QD RED OXIDE PRIMER 5L	Each	
9.725	QD Yellow 5L	Each	
9.726	Rail	Each	
9.727	Ratchet Straps 4T, 45mm	Each	
9.728	READY MIX CONCRETE 40KG	Each	
9.729	READY MIX CONCRETE BAGS	Each	
9.730	Red Tube Gasket Maker	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.731	REFILL 11.5KG LPG19	Each	
9.732	REFILL 11.5KG OXY TEC	Each	
9.733	REFILL 11.5KG OXYGEN BOTTLE	Each	
9.734	Refill 11.5kg Oxygen gas bottle	Each	
9.735	Refill 8kg Acetylene gas bottle	Each	
9.736	REFILL ACETYLENE BOTTLE	Each	
9.737	REINFORCED PN10 CLAMP SADDLE 90X1	Each	
9.738	RELIEF VALVE 30 TO 150 BAR	Each	
9.739	Repair Kit (1 7/8 in T4610 Mechanical Seal)	Each	
9.740	REPAIR KIT (INCL.O'RINGS, WASHERS, BUSHES)	Each	
9.741	RING PIECE 8 MM	Each	
9.742	Ring/gasket kit	Each	
9.743	Robuschi Blower (RBS125/V)	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.744	ROLLING DRUM	Each	
9.745	ROTEX 48 ELEMENT	Each	
9.746	ROTOR	Each	
9.747	Rotor B15001 EN8 hip - 6107	Each	
9.748	RS Pro Steel Syphon Pump	Each	
9.749	RUBBER CONVEYOR 315/3 5.0 X 1.6	Each	
9.750	Rubber Manhole Gasket 280x380	Each	
9.751	Rubber mountings	Each	
9.752	Rubber Mudhole Gasket 76x100	Each	
9.753	S/S 10mm Turn Buckles	Each	
9.754	S/S Angle Iron 50 x 50 x 6	Each	
9.755	S/S Cable Roll	Each	
9.756	S/S Chain	Each	
9.757	S/S Clamps	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.758	S/S Flat Bar 10 X 6 X 80	Each	
9.759	S/S Full clamp 248-257 X 300mm	Each	
9.760	S/S Lifting Eye Bolts	Each	
9.761	S/S Plate 6.00 X 2,500 X 1,250	Each	
9.762	S/S Plates 4.5 X 2,500 X 1,250	Each	
9.763	S/S Plates 6.00 X 2,500 X 1,250	Each	
9.764	S/S safety shower foot operated with eye wash, S/S braided Hose	Each	
9.765	S/S safety shower with eye wash basin, complete	Each	
9.766	S/S Tension Plate	Each	
9.767	S/S U-Bolts	Each	
9.768	SAE Oil 40	Each	
9.769	Safety Chains	Each	
9.770	Sanding Emery Cloth 50x50m	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.771	SCALE FOR CHLORINE TANK	Each	
9.772	Scraper blade	Each	
9.773	Scraper blade Backing Strip	Each	
9.774	Screw cut	Each	
9.775	Screws 820011	Each	
9.776	Screws 830453	Each	
9.777	SDS Plus Metric drill bit TE-CX 20/22	Each	
9.778	seal housing cover	Each	
9.779	Seal Kits TSNG 510	Each	
9.780	Seal Sleeve 841803	Each	
9.781	Seal Sleeve 841804	Each	
9.782	Seals	Each	
9.783	Seals set	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.784	SECT RED POWER TWIST BELT	Each	
9.785	Self-Contained S/S M18 thread	Each	
9.786	Sensor	Each	
9.787	Set of Bearings	Each	
9.788	sewer plugs (air plugs) 100mm – 200mm	Each	
9.789	sewer plugs (air plugs) 200mm – 400mm	Each	
9.790	sewer plugs (air plugs) 300mm – 525mm	Each	
9.791	sewer plugs (air plugs) 350mm – 600mm	Each	
9.792	SFT PROT SLEEVE	Each	
9.793	SFT PROT SLEEVE ETAD	Each	
9.794	SG iron impellor	Each	
9.795	Shaft	Each	
9.796	Shaft 70X475 with keyway per sample	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.797	Shaft 70X550 with keyway per sample	Each	
9.798	SHAFT ASSEMBLY	Each	
9.799	SHAFT ASSY UNIT 35	Each	
9.800	Shaft per sample with key and keyway	Each	
9.801	SHAFT REPL KIT	Each	
9.802	Shaft Sleeve	Each	
9.803	Shaft sleeves - gland packed	Each	
9.804	shaft unit	Each	
9.805	Shaft with keys and lock nut	Each	
9.806	SHORT LEATHER WELDING GLOVES	Each	
9.807	Silicon Gasket Maker grey	Each	
9.808	SINGLE PALISADE 3 SPIKE 40X40	Each	
9.809	Ski Rope 12mmx30m	Each	
9.810	Sleeve anchors s/s 10x60mm	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.811	Sleeve anchors s/s 12x75mm	Each	
9.812	Sleeve anchors s/s 16x111mm	Each	
9.813	Sleeve Unit	Each	
9.814	Sleeves H310 1K	Each	
9.815	sliding bracket	Each	
9.816	SNU 510 Plumber Block Spacer	Each	
9.817	SPACER RING	Each	
9.818	SPIDEX 24 ELEMENT 92 SHORE	Each	
9.819	SPIDEX 24A STEEL HUB	Each	
9.820	SPIDEX 48 ELEMENT 92 SHORE	Each	
9.821	SPIDEX 75 ELEMENT 92 SHORE	Each	
9.822	SPRING CHECK VALVE	Each	
9.823	Spring Washer	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.824	Springs per sample	Each	
9.825	SS 316 SS scraper blade support	Each	
9.826	SSP filter 220mmx185mm per sample	Each	
9.827	SSP filter 285mmx590mm per sample	Each	
9.828	SSP filter 288mmx590mm per sample	Each	
9.829	SSP filter 380mmx620mm per sample	Each	
9.830	SSP filter 490mmx365mm per sample	Each	
9.831	STAINLESS STEEL DIAPHRAGM SEAL	Each	
9.832	STAIRWAY BEND 45D GALV	Each	
9.833	Stator	Each	
9.834	Stator B15001 intro - 836103	Each	
9.835	Stator housing	Each	
9.836	STD Valve Overhaul Kit	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.837	Steel hinges	Each	
9.838	STEEL ROLLERS 240 FACE X 127 X S25	Each	
9.839	STEEL ROLLERS 300 FACE X 127 X S25	Each	
9.840	STEEL ROLLERS 690 FACE X 127 X S25	Each	
9.841	Sump Lifting Chain	Each	
9.842	SUP QD Primer HQ 5L	Each	
9.843	SUPER GASKET SEALANT	Each	
9.844	Super Nitrile Glove	Each	
9.845	Supply 10 x new cable carriers set	Each	
9.846	Supply 3 Ton Chain Hoist Single Speed 3 meter lift with motorised crawl	Each	
9.847	Supply new shaft set as per sample	Each	
9.848	Supply of new Brass Nut, washers, Spindle Assembly	Each	
9.849	Supreme Rubbers 350mmx10mm	Each	
9.850	Surcharge	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.851	Swivel castor wheel 75mm	Each	
9.852	SWIVEL ELBOW	Each	
9.853	SWIVEL FITTING T PIECE	Each	
9.854	SWL Castor wheel >50kg rating	Each	
9.855	SWR 10mm X 7X19 SS Cable	Each	
9.856	SWR 8mmx7x19 S/S Cable	Each	
9.857	T/ P PVC D/UNION B/VLV 32MM GREY HAND	Each	
9.858	T/ P PVC D/UNION B/VLV 40MM GREY HAND	Each	
9.859	T/P PVC D/UNION B/VALVE 1/2" - GREY HAND	Each	
9.860	T2500 Blank Flange 350NB	Each	
9.861	T6 BACK COVER UPGRADE KIT	Each	
9.862	T8 BACK COVER PLT UPGRADE KI	Each	
9.863	TANGIT CEMENT	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.864	Tangit cement 500ml	Each	
9.865	Tangit cleaner 500ml	Each	
9.866	Tapper lock bush 1610x18	Each	
9.867	Tapper lock bush 1610x19	Each	
9.868	Tapper lock bush 1610x20	Each	
9.869	Tapper lock, 1210 x 30mm	Each	
9.870	TEE EQUAL SEAMLESS APP 100 x SCH40	Each	
9.871	Terminal Clamp 835317	Each	
9.872	Terminal Clamp 835349	Each	
9.873	Terminal Clamp 835358	Each	
9.874	Thermal Detector	Each	
9.875	Thinners premium 5L	Each	
9.876	TIG_WRIST WELDING GLOVES	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.877	TIGRO STIK SET 750	Each	
9.878	TORSION MOUNT - SIZE 1&2 - SINGLE ARM - M30 LEFT & RIGHT HAND SET	Each	
9.879	Traffic Visibility Domed Mirror	Each	
9.880	Transmission Chain per sample	Each	
9.881	Trojan T-145 for Cherrypicker	Each	
9.882	Truck Stop Blocks	Each	
9.883	TUBING GLV 6.0M	Each	
9.884	TURPENTINE 5L	Each	
9.885	Tyre Inflator (Range 0-960Kpa	Each	
9.886	UCF 210 TR Bearing	Each	
9.887	UCF 212	Each	
9.888	UCF 212 TR Bearing	Each	
9.889	UCF 214	Each	
9.890	UCF212 Flange Bearing complete	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.891	UCP 212 TR Complete Bearing	Each	
9.892	UNIDELTA CL16 ELBOW 90DEG 50MM	Each	
9.893	UNIDELTA CL16 PLUG 50MM	Each	
9.894	UNIDELTA CL16 TEE 50MM	Each	
9.895	UNIDELTA PP PN16 BALL VALVE 50MM	Each	
9.896	UNION 8 MM	Each	
9.897	UPVC PIPE 32MM CL12 PLAIN	Each	
9.898	UPVC PIPE 40MM CL12 PLAIN	Each	
9.899	UPVC PIPE 50MM CL9 ZOE	Each	
9.900	UPVC PIPE 90MM CL16 ZOE	Each	
9.901	Vacuum change-over for DN20 vacuum line	Each	
9.902	Valve certification 8 certs	Each	
9.903	Valve Drive Bush	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

9.904	Valve/gasket kit	Each	
9.905	Water Separator / Dirt Filter	Each	
9.906	Water trap filters complete	Each	
9.907	WAX SPRAY FOR CORROSION PROTECTION	Each	
9.908	Wedge bottom perforated plate HDPE1000	Each	
9.909	Wedge top perforated plate HDPE 1000	Each	
9.910	Wedge Zone bottom perforated plate	Each	
9.911	WEG FS132 LIP SEAL DEE	Each	
9.912	WEG FS132 LIP SEAL NDE	Each	
9.913	WEG FS132 OIL SEAL DEE	Each	
9.914	WEGFS132 OIL SEAL NDE	Each	
9.915	Wire Rope Thimbles - Heavy Duty	Each	
9.916	Wired Male towing plug	Each	
9.917	Wrecking Bar	Each	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

I, the undersigned, the authorised designated signatory, undertake to carry out the works in accordance with the conditions of contract, the specifications for the tender sum as indicated and within the time for completion as specified in the Contract.

BIDDER'S name: _____

BIDDER'S signature: _____ Date: _____

Name of Firm: _____

Address _____

Telephone number: _____

Fax Number: _____

Cellular number: _____

E Mail Address: _____

*Contractor**Witness 1**Witness 2**Employer**Witness 1**Witness 2*

2.4 LIST OF IMPORTED ITEMS

Contractors to list all items which are not solely South African manufactured.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	R VALUE	ROE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

ContractorWitness 1Witness 2EmployerWitness 1Witness 2

2.5 ALTERNATIVE OFFERS

If a bidder wishes to submit an alternative for any of the items in the schedule of quantities, the bidder must indicate on the pricing schedule and complete the form included in the bidding documents.

No alternative bid will be considered, unless an unqualified bid, strictly on the basis of the bid documents, is also submitted.

If subsequently required, the bidder shall submit fully detailed drawings and calculations of the alternative bid in the form set out by the Engineer, and the cost of checking calculations and drawings shall be for the bidder's account, if his bid is accepted.

Only ISO/SANS/SABS or items registered with the relevant regulatory authority will be considered.

Please note that ERWAT reserves the right to accept or not accept the alternative offered.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER

DATE

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2



2.6 SITE INFORMATION

2.1.5 Current ERWAT Sites but not limited to (GPS Coordinates as on Google Map)

NO	PLANT	ADDRESS	South Coordinates	East Coordinates
1	Ancor WCW	Ermelo Road, Strubenvale, Springs	26° 16' 16.67"	28° 28' 48.83"
2	Benoni WCW	6 Lancaster Road, Actonville, Benoni	26° 12' 30.77"	28° 19' 0.92"
3	Carl Grundling WCW	Portion 58, farm Varkpensfontein, Nigel	26° 23' 0.53"	28° 28' 1.79"
4	Daveyton WCW	Plot 44, Holfontein Road, Etwatwa Ext 1, Daveyton	26° 8' 9.46"	28° 27' 51.55"
5	Dekema WCW	No. 536, Sontonga Street, Motsai Section, Katlehong	26° 19' 38.99"	28° 9' 53.56"
6	Esther Park WCW	3 Tipuana Street, Estherpark Ext 1, Kempton Park	26° 5' 58.71"	28° 11' 1.13"
7	Hartebeestfontein WCW & Head Office	R25 Bapsfontein/Bronkhorspruit Road, ERWAT Hartebeestfontein Office Park, Kempton Park	26° 1' 11.09"	28° 17' 1.70"
8	Heidelberg WCW	Portion 28, farm Boschoek, Vaaldam Road, Heidelberg	26° 32' 22.59"	28° 19' 48.93"
9	Herbert Bickley WCW	Plot 14, Mariasdrift, Nigel	26° 26' 7.41"	28° 26' 8.68"
10	Jan Smuts WCW	Corner of Escombe and Wanderers Street, Brakpan	26° 13' 25.82"	28° 22' 32.29"
11	JP Marais WCW and workshop	Corner of N12 and Kingsway Road, Benoni	26° 10' 12.61"	28° 23' 47.53"
12	Olifantsfontein WCW and workshop	Keramiek Road, Olifantsfontein	26° 56' 32.62"	28° 12' 58.43"
13	Ratanda WCW	Farm Klipstappel, Vaaldam Road, Heidelberg	26° 34' 57.80"	28° 18' 11.27"
14	Rondebult WCW	Corner of Van Dyk & Kalk Road, Rondebult, Germiston	26° 17' 56.24"	28° 13' 34.56"
15	Rynfield WCW	Vlakfontein Farm 69, Sarel Cilliers Street, Rynfield, Benoni	26° 9' 38.07"	28° 21' 26.48"
16	Tsakane WCW	Corner of Khama and Modjadji Street, Tsakane	26° 22' 32.63"	28° 21' 56.23"
17	Vlakplaats WCW	Corner of Brickfield and Bierman Road, Vosloorus	26° 21' 10.77"	28° 10' 58.76"
18	Waternal WCW and workshop	Meadow Road, Kliprivier	26° 26' 16.55"	28° 6' 3.83"

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS

19	Welgedacht WCW	Carnation Road, Welgedacht A-Holdings, Springs	26° 11' 30.50"	28° 28' 26.04"
20	Technical Vlakplaats	Corner of Brickfield and Bierman Road, Vosloorus	26° 21' 14.71"	28° 10' 59.39"
21	Technical Hartebeestfontein	Bapsfontein Road, Kempton Park	26° 1' 24.07"	28° 17' 8.26"

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

2.7 ANNEXURES

Annex A:

DTI STIPULATED MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT FOR VALVES PRODUCTS AND ACTUATORS

PRODUCTS DESIGNATED FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION

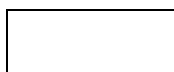
Designated Products	LC Threshold	Date
1. Rail Rolling Stock	65%	16-07-2012
2. Power Pylons	100%	16-07-2012
3. Bus Bodies	80%	16-07-2012
4. Canned/Processed Vegetables	80%	16-07-2012
5. Textile, Clothing, Leather and Footwear Sector	100%	16-07-2012
6. Solar Water Heaters	70%	19-07-2012
7. Set-top Boxes	30%	26-09-2012
8. Certain Pharmaceutical Products	Per Tender	07-11-2012
9. Furniture Products	85%	15-11-2012
10. Electrical and Telecom Cables	90%	08-05-2013
11. Solar Water Heaters	70%	19-07-2013
12. Valves Products and Actuators	70%	06-02-2014
13. Working Vessels	60%	01-08-2014
14. Residential Electricity and Water Meters	70%	01-08-2014
15. Transformers and Shunt Reactors	90%	28-09-2015

Designated Products	LC Threshold	Date
16. Two Way Radio Terminals	60%	30-06-2016
17. Solar PV Components	70%	30-06-2016
18. Rail Signalling System	65%	30-06-2016
19. Wheelie Bins	100%	18-08-2016
20. Fire Fighting Vehicles	30%	21-11-2016
21. Steel Products and Components for Construction	100%	13-01-2017
22. Rail Perway (Track) Infrastructure	90%	13-11-2017
23. Pumps & Medium Voltage Motors	70%	12-12-2017
24. Plastic Pipes & Fittings	100%	16-08-2019
25. Air insulated MV Switchgear	50%	20-12-2019
26. Bulk Material Handling	85%	20-12-2019
27. Industrial Lead Acid Batteries	50%	20-12-2019

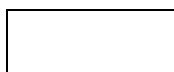




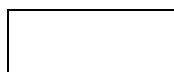
Contractor



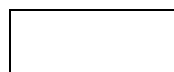
Witness 1



Witness 2



Employer



Witness 1



Witness 2

Annex B:

DTI STIPULATED MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT FOR LARGE BORE SPIRAL SUBMERGED ARC WELDED STEEL CONVEYANCE PIPES: 500MM TO 3500MM (CONVEYANCE PIPES)

NATIONAL TREASURY DESIGNATED SECTORS INSTRUCTION NUMBER 7 OF 2016/2017
INVITATION AND EVALUATION OF BIDS BASED ON A STIPULATED MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT FOR LARGE BORE SPIRAL SUBMERGED ARC WELDED STEEL CONVEYANCE PIPES: 500MM TO 3500MM (CONVEYANCE PIPES)

3. PRODUCTS DESIGNATION

- 3.1 The Instruction is applicable where an Organ of State purchases directly from the manufacture, in a case of turnkey projects (design, build, operate and/or transfer) and/or on purchases for maintenance and repairs where a contract is awarded for a project which the designated products are part of the bill of quantities or materials to be utilised in the entire project.
- 3.2 A large bore spiral submerged arc welded steel conveyance pipe is a building material made from rolled steel sheets in coils which are basically an alloy of iron and carbon and are slit to the required width to suit the diameter of the required pipe. These slits are then submerged arc, spirally welded together to form the pipe. These pipes are widely used in the construction industry, and can also be found in a variety of manufacturing and industrial applications. These pipes are mainly used to convey liquids and gasses from one point to another and in the case of water supply; they convey the water from a bulk water supply such as dams to reservoirs. From reservoirs, the smaller electric resistance welded (ERW) pipes are used to transfer the water as municipal supply to commercial and residential buildings.
- 3.3 There is a distinction between bare, galvanized and lined and coated large bore spiral submerged arc welded steel conveyance pipe.
- 3.3.1 The bare large bore spiral submerged arc welded steel conveyance pipe as is implied by the name, has not been lined, coated or galvanized. It is thus more prone to corrosion (rusting) and abrasion (inside) of the pipe as well as cathodic erosion (outside) of the pipe by direct current (DC) underground.
- 3.3.2 Galvanized large bore spiral submerged arc welded steel conveyance pipe is where the bare pipe is dipped in a hot zinc bath inside and outside surfaces are coated with zinc to avoid corrosion.
- 3.3.3 Bare or galvanized pipes can be lined (inside) and coated (outside) steel pipes by applying protective coatings in the form of paints to protect them from corrosion. This pipe is typically used to convey water.
- 3.4 To ensure that local production and content is discharged on manufacturing activities, the following Conveyance Pipes must be included in bid invitations:

Manufacturing process of Steel Conveyance Pipe	Size	% of Local Content	Physical Properties
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500mm	100%	Bare
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500mm	100%	Galvanized
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500mm	80%	Lined and coated
Spiral submerged arc welding	500mm – 3500mm	80%	Galvanized, lined and coated

- 3.5 All primary steel products i.e. coils, sheets and plates used in the fabrication of steel conveyance pipes are included in this designation and must be

2

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

EXAMPLE										SATS 1286.2011				
Annex C														
Local Content Declaration - Summary Schedule														
(C1)	Tender No.											Note: VAT to be excluded from all calculations		
(C2)	Tender description:													
(C3)	Designated product(s)													
(C4)	Tender Authority:													
(C5)	Tendering Entity name:													
(C6)	Tender Exchange Rate:	USD		EU		GBP								
(C7)	Specified local content %	80%												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Calculation of local content Tender summary </div>														
	Tender item no's	List of items	Tender price each (excl VAT)	Exempted imported value	Tender value net of exempted imported content	Imported value	Local value	Local content % (per item)		Tender Qty	Total tender value	Total exempted imported content	Total Imported content	
	(C8)	(C9)	(C10)	(C11)	(C12)	(C13)	(C14)	(C15)		(C16)	(C17)	(C18)	(C19)	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
											R 0	R 0	R 0	
										(C20) Total tender value	R 0			
										(C21) Total Exempt imported content		R 0		
										(C22) Total Tender value net of exempt imported content		R 0		
										(C23) Total Imported content		R 0		
										(C24) Total local content		R 0		
										(C25) Average local content % of tender		#DIV/0!		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Signature of tenderer from Annex B</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Date: _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 70%;"></div> </div>														

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

Annex D											SATS 1286.2011	
Imported Content Declaration - Supporting Schedule to Annex C												
(D1)	Tender No.					Note: VAT to be excluded from all calculations						
(D2)	Tender description:											
(D3)	Designated Products:											
(D4)	Tender Authority:											
(D5)	Tendering Entity name:											
(D6)	Tender Exchange Rate:					USD		EU		GBP		
A. Exempted imported content						Calculation of imported content					Summary	
Tender item no's	Description of imported content	Local supplier	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Exchange Rate	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT	Tender Qty	Exempted imported value	
(D7)	(D8)	(D9)	(D10)	(D11)	(D12)	(D13)	(D14)	(D15)	(D16)	(D17)	(D18)	
(D19) Total exempt imported value										R 0		
This total must correspond with Annex C - C 21												
B. Imported directly by the Tenderer						Calculation of imported content					Summary	
Tender item no's	Description of imported content	Unit of measure	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Rate of Exchange	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT	Tender Qty	Total imported value	
(D20)	(D21)	(D22)	(D23)	(D24)	(D25)	(D26)	(D27)	(D28)	(D29)	(D30)	(D31)	
(D32) Total imported value by tenderer										R 0		
C. Imported by a 3rd party and supplied to the Tenderer						Calculation of imported content					Summary	
Description of imported content	Unit of measure	Local supplier	Overseas Supplier	Foreign currency value as per Commercial Invoice	Tender Rate of Exchange	Local value of imports	Freight costs to port of entry	All locally incurred landing costs & duties	Total landed cost excl VAT	Quantity imported	Total imported value	
(D33)	(D34)	(D35)	(D36)	(D37)	(D38)	(D39)	(D40)	(D41)	(D42)	(D43)	(D44)	
(D45) Total imported value by 3rd party										R 0		
D. Other foreign currency payments				Calculation of foreign currency payments					Summary of payments			
Type of payment	Local supplier making the payment	Overseas beneficiary	Foreign currency value paid	Tender Rate of Exchange						Local value of payments		
(D46)	(D47)	(D48)	(D49)	(D50)						(D51)		
										R 0		
										R 0		
										R 0		
(D52) Total of foreign currency payments declared by tenderer and/or 3rd party					R 0							
(D53) Total of imported content & foreign currency payments - (D32), (D45) & (D52) above										R 0		
This total must correspond with Annex C - C 23												
Signature of tenderer from Annex B												
Date:												

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

EXAMPLE

SATS 1286.2011

Annex E

Local Content Declaration - Supporting Schedule to Annex C

(E1) Tender No.

(E2) Tender description:

(E3) Designated products:

(E4) Tender Authority:

(E5) Tendering Entity name:

Note: VAT to be excluded from all calculations

Local Products
(Goods, Services
and Works)

Description of items purchased

Local suppliers

Value

(E6)

(E7)

(E8)

(E9) Total local products (Goods, Services and Works)

R 0 #####

(E10) Manpower costs (Tenderer's manpower cost)

R 0 #####

(E11) Factory overheads (Rental, depreciation & amortisation, utility costs, consumables etc.)

R 0 #####

(E12) Administration overheads and mark-up (Marketing, insurance, financing, interest etc.)

R 0 #####

(E13) Total local content

#####

This total must correspond with Annex C - C24

Signature of tenderer from Annex B

Date:

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2



SECTION 3: THE CONTRACT

DESCRIPTION		BIDDER TO CONFIRM THAT ALL PAGES COMPLETED & SIGNED: YES/NO	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY VERIFIED BY SCM OFFICIAL: YES/NO
3.1	STANDARD CONDITIONS OF BIDDING		
3.2	FORM OF OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE		
3.3	SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS		
3.4	MBD 7.1: CONTRACT FORM – GOODS/WORKS:		
	PART A: TO BE COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER		
	PART B: TO BE COMPLETED BY EKURHULENI WATER COMPANY		
3.5	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)		
3.6	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: DRAFT PMS		
3.7	INDEMNITY FORM		
3.8	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT		
3.9	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT		

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.1 STANDARD CONDITIONS OF BIDDING

The Standard Conditions of Tender make several references to the Tender Data for details that apply specifically to this tender. The Tender Data shall have precedence in the interpretation of any ambiguity or inconsistency between it and the Standard Conditions of Tender.

Each item of data given below is cross-referenced to the clause in the Standard Conditions of Tender to which it mainly applies.

Part No.	Content
1.2.1	<p><u>The Employer:</u></p> <p>EKURHULENI Water Care Company (ERWAT) Hartebeestfontein Office Park R25 (Bapsfontein/Bronkhorstspuit Road) Kempton Park</p> <p>Hereby represented by: Mr Siviwe Bunge / Mr Billy Hilder and all technical related queries can be directed to them at: Tel: 011 929 7091/7092 E-mail: siviwe.bunge@erwat.co.za/billy.hilder@erwat.co.za</p>
1.2.2	<p><u>Bid pricing:</u></p> <p>The tendered price must provide for items required, supply, delivery, installation, commissioning, direct and indirect costs applicable to the execution of the required works/goods/services as per the specifications and provided for in the pricing scheduled/Bill of Quantities.</p> <p>Bidders are required to check their calculations for arithmetical errors as the total Tender price, as submitted, will remain fixed.</p> <p>The Value Added Tax (Act 89 of 1991) as amended, is applicable.</p> <p>All prices quoted are to <u>INCLUDE</u> Value Added Tax (VAT), unless specifically stated to the contrary and all prices must be quoted in ZAR, i.e. the currency of the Republic of South Africa.</p> <p>Where the whole or a portion of the tendered price may be affected by rates of currencies or variations in the rate of exchange, the bidder shall, in terms of the tender requirements, state in his tender the amount in foreign currency to be paid or remitted abroad and the exchange rate applied in the conversion of this amount into South African currency in calculating the tender price.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.2.3	<p><u>Payment Terms:</u></p> <p>Payments will be effected within 30 days from receipt of a valid Invoice/Tax Invoice <u>and</u> Statement.</p> <p>All invoices/tax invoices and statements must comply with the VAT Act No 89 of 1991 before payment can be effected.</p>
1.2.4	<p><u>Briefing/clarification/Site inspections/meetings:</u></p> <p>Before tendering, bidders should visit the site and acquaint themselves with all the local conditions, the accessibility of the site, the full extent and nature of the operations, the supply of and conditions affecting labour, carriage, carting, unloading, storage and safe custody of materials, workshop accommodation, the scaffolding, tackle and tools necessary for the execution of the contract generally.</p> <p>Bidders are required to thoroughly acquaint themselves with the nature and extent of the work to be done, and to make allowance for items obviously intended and necessary for the proper completion of the work although not specifically specified. Claims due to lack of knowledge will not be entertained.</p> <p>All uncertainties shall be cleared out with the end user department before the tender closing date.</p> <p>No individual should represent more than one bidder at the briefing session.</p> <p>At least one member of the JV must be present at the clarification meeting.</p> <p><i>Kindly note that the company representative that attends this session will be accepted as a person with the relevant technical expertise applicable to this bid.</i></p> <p>Non-completion in full of the fields required on the attendance register may lead to automatic disqualification.</p> <p><u>Please note:</u> <i>Where a <u>clarification meeting is compulsory</u>, no bids will be accepted if the contractor has not attended this session and documents will only be accepted from contractors whose names appear on the attendance register.</i></p>
1.2.5	<p><u>Alterations to documents:</u></p> <p>No alterations, erasure or addition is to be made in the text of the Document or pricing schedule/BOQ, except to comply with instructions issued by the employer. All signatories to the Tender offer shall sign next to any alterations in such case.</p> <p>Any alteration, erasure or addition made will not be recognised and the original wording of the Document will prevail.</p> <p>Copies are not allowed, only original documents will be accepted.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

	<p>Bidders shall clarify any doubt about the meaning of any wording in the pricing schedule/bill of quantities <u>before</u> the Tender closing date.</p> <p>The use of correction fluid/tape is strictly prohibited and will render your bid invalid.</p>
1.2.6	<p><u>Technical Specification and standard of work/goods/services:</u></p> <p>The Standard Technical Specifications cover the general technical requirements w.r.t. works/goods/services. These specifications shall be read in conjunction with the rest of this contract in its entirety.</p> <p>All works/goods/services provided under this contract shall be new and unused, and the best of their respective kinds and shall comply with the requirements laid down in the latest editions of the relevant SANS, ISO, BS or other relevant regulatory authorities and standards and their amendments and with the requirements of this specification.</p>
1.2.7	<p><u>Factory Inspections and Tests:</u></p> <p>The Bidder shall advise the End user department in writing of any routine, type or specific tests or commissioning to be carried out on equipment during the course of manufacture in the manufacturer's factory or works or of any stage of completion in the manufacturing process which requires inspections in terms of the Contract and Specifications. The contractor will issue the required COC where applicable.</p> <p>The successful bidder will be required to dispatch goods from the factory at his own risk if the tests have not been witnessed and inspections not been carried out by and approval given by ERWAT for dispatch.</p> <p>ERWAT will only accept risk and responsibility of the works/goods/services on final completion/handover in accordance with the approved guarantee/warranty stipulation and includes insurance.</p>
1.2.8	<p><u>Existing Works and Service:</u></p> <p>The bidder is responsible for obtaining information regarding services and existing works, which may be affected by this bid.</p> <p>Before the Bidder commences with delivery of works/goods/services, they shall discuss with and have the approval of the end user department.</p> <p>The Bidder shall be held responsible for any damage, injury or accident caused as a result of his failure to take the necessary precautionary measures.</p> <p>Should the Bidder in any event be responsible for the interruption of services without approval, the contractor shall be held responsible for any claims that may arise in this regard.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

1.2.9	<p><u>Quality Assurance:</u></p> <p>The workmanship shall be of the highest grade and to the satisfaction of the end user department.</p> <p>It will be the full responsibility of the Bidder to undertake appropriate quality control and quality assurance measures during implementation/manufacturing of works/goods/services as well as on site. A quality control procedure shall be forwarded with the program to the end user department (applicable to technical works).</p> <p>Bidders are required to guarantee their products/works for not less than 1 year (12 months) on new goods and services</p> <p>Unless specified otherwise in the SCC the warranty/guarantee shall remain valid for a period of not less than 1 (one) year after the works/goods/services, or portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract; or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port of place of loading in the source country whichever period concludes earlier.</p> <p>No guarantee or warranty less than 6 months on refurbished goods will be considered.</p> <p>Bidders are required to indicate the relevant guarantee and or warrantee period offered on their products.</p> <p>Bidders must however submit the guarantees upon request from ERWAT to the end user department at any given time.</p>
1.2.10	<p><u>Acknowledge Addenda:</u></p> <p>Acknowledge receipt of addenda to the proposal documents, which the employer may issue, and if necessary apply for an extension of the closing time stated in the Tender data, in order to take the addenda into account.</p> <p>All the Contractor's designs are in any event still subject to approval by the Engineer.</p>
1.2.11	<p><u>Submitting a Tender offer:</u></p> <p>No late, faxed, emailed or other form of Tender will be accepted.</p> <p>Completed Tender documents with attached documents, if any, must be submitted in Black ink in sealed envelope and clearly marked <u>with the bid number and full description</u>.</p>
1.2.12	<p><u>Proof for confirmation:</u></p> <p>It may be required from a contractor, before acceptance of this tender, to furnish proof to the satisfaction of the owner that the bidder is in a position to secure all the required resources complete this contract within the time provided for in the specification or the time indicated by the bidder.</p> <p>The bidder shall, when requested by the Employer to do so, submit the names of all management and supervisory staff that will be employed to supervise the Labour Intensive</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

	<p>portion of the works together with satisfactory evidence that such staff members satisfy the eligibility requirements.</p>
1.2.13	<p><u>Seek clarification by the Bidder:</u></p> <p>Questions or queries must be submitted to the Employer at least 10 working days before the stipulated closing date and time of the Tender.</p> <p>However, ERWAT shall not be liable nor assume liability for failure of the bidder to receive response to any questions and / or queries raised by the bidder by the closing time.</p>
1.2.14	<p><u>Tender offer validity:</u></p> <p>Unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid, this bid shall remain open for acceptance for a period OF <u>ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY (120) CONSECUTIVE DAYS</u> from the date on which bids are due and during this period the Bidder shall agree not to withdraw his/her bid or impair or derogate from its effect;</p> <p>The written approval of this bid by ERWAT, by way of letter of acceptance, shall constitute a contract binding on both parties;</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement, the contract shall come into existence with effect from the signature date signed by both parties.</p>
1.2.15	<p><u>Opening of Tender documents:</u></p> <p>Bids are opened in public on closing date and time at ERWAT Head Office, Hartebeestfontein Office Park, R25 (Bapsfontein / Bronkhorstspuit), Kempton Park.</p>
1.2.16	<p><u>Patents:</u></p> <p>The Bidder shall pay all royalties and expenses and be liable for all claims in respect of the use of patent rights, trade marks or other protected rights and hereby indemnifies ERWAT against any claims arising there-from.</p> <p>All intellectual property rights including, without limitation, copyright, database rights, design and registered design rights, patents and trade mark rights, in the deliverables shall be owned by ERWAT.</p> <p>The contractor, bidder or service provider shall execute any documents to ensure vesting of such rights in the Entity (ERWAT). No trade mark, patent, design or other registration shall be made in the name of the contractor, bidder or service provider, its employees, directors and agents, in relation to any of the deliverables.</p>
1.2.17	<p><u>Registration with relevant regulatory authority:</u></p> <p>Bidders who are compelled to register with controlling authorities regarding their goods/services to be delivered/rendered, should ensure that their relevant registrations are in order prior to the closure of the bids.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

	ERWAT may at any given time request bidders to submit proof thereof.
1.2.18	<p><u>Penalties:</u></p> <p>Should the bidder fail to deliver any or all the goods or perform the services within the period specified in the contract or as concluded in the Service Level Agreement, ERWAT may, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day until actual delivery of performance or as stipulated in Schedule 2.</p> <p>ERWAT may consider termination of the contract as it sees fit in terms of the General Conditions of Contract.</p>
1.2.19	<p><u>Increase/decrease in scope of work</u></p> <p>The Employer reserves the right to award the bid in part, split the bid or award in total. The Bidder will have no claim in this respect.</p> <p>Funds allocated to complete the works may be limited. The Employer thus reserves the right to reduce or add to the scope of work to suit the available budget, in which case the contractor will have no claim in this respect.</p>
1.2.20	<p><u>Inspection of plant, equipment and premises</u></p> <p>ERWAT may at any stage during the production or execution, or on completion, be subject to inspect the premises of the bidder or contractor at all reasonable hours for inspection of the bidders plant, equipment and premises prior to the bid being awarded. These inspections shall be carried out as follows:</p> <p>The HOD, designated supervisor or Technical Evaluation Committee will visit the premises upon a formal appointment to inspect all plant and equipment and other items deemed necessary prior to the issue of the bid to the bid adjudication committee.</p>
1.2.21	<p><u>Domicile & South African Jurisdiction</u></p> <p>The laws of the Republic of South Africa shall be applicable to each Contract created by the acceptance of a Bid, and each Bidder shall indicate a place in the Republic and specify it in his Bid as his <i>domicilium citandi et executandi</i> where any legal process may be served on him.</p> <p>Each Bidder shall bind himself to accept the jurisdiction of the Courts of Law of the Republic of South Africa.</p> <p>The parties choose as their respective <i>domicilia citandi et executandi</i> the Following addresses:</p> <p>ERWAT</p> <p>ERWAT Head Office, Hartebeestfontein Office Park, R25 (Bapsfontein / Bronkhorstspuit), Kempton Park.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

	<p><i>The Contractor (physical address):</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Change of these addresses will only be valid if the other party has been notified in writing.</p> <p>All notices between the parties concerned must be in writing.</p> <p>If a notice or document is delivered by hand, written proof of delivery must be obtained. If a document is delivered by official of ERWAT, a statement to that effect will be sufficient.</p> <p>If not delivered by hand, notices and documents will be sent by registered post.</p>
1.2.30	<p><u>Bid Award</u></p> <p>Please note that even though a bid may be awarded and a successful bidder be approved to supply, deliver or render the applicable services to ERWAT, it is not a guarantee that orders will be placed on a regular basis and may only be required on an as and when required basis and will be valid on receipt of an official ERWAT order only.</p>
1.2.31	<p><u>Non-Awards</u></p> <p>Kindly note that bidders, who have submitted a tender, may visit the ERWAT website: www.ERWAT.co.za to view the outcome of the relevant bid.</p> <p>In the event that no correspondence or communication is received from ERWAT within 120 consecutive days after the stipulated closing date and time of the Tender, the tender will be deemed to be unsuccessful.</p> <p>The unsuccessful bidder may on written request (in terms of the Access to Information Act) be given reason why their bid was unsuccessful.</p>
1.2.32	<p><u>Objections and complaints</u></p> <p>Persons may lodge a written objection or complaint to the Accounting Officer, where aggrieved by decisions or actions taken by the municipal entity in the implementation of its supply chain management system, within 14 (fourteen) days of the decision or action taken in terms of Regulation 49 of the Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003 – Supply Chain Management Regulations published under GenN 868 in GG 27636 of 30 May 2005 effective 1 July 2005.</p>
1.2.33	<p><u>EPWP requirements for labour intensive projects</u></p> <p>ERWAT supports labour intensive projects and other services relating to where physical labour is required.</p> <p>All service providers will be required to maximize the use of local unemployed labour on projects or when supplying or delivering services to ERWAT where applicable.</p> <p>All relevant questionnaires and reports are to be completed in full and submitted as part of this bid document.</p>

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.2 FORM OF OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE

OFFER

The Employer, identified in the Acceptance signature block, has solicited offers to enter into a contract in respect of the following works: **BID EPROJECT No. ERW202009/TNDR - 001: APPOINTMENT OF SERVICE PROVIDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MECHANICAL SPARES ON ALL ERWAT PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF THIRTY SIX MONTHS**

The Bidder, identified in the Offer signature block below, has examined the documents listed in the Bid Document Data and addenda thereto as listed in the Bid Document Schedules, and by submitting this Offer has accepted the Conditions of Bid Document.

By the representative of the Bidder, deemed to be duly authorised, signing this part of this Form of Offer and Acceptance, the Bidder offers to perform all of the obligations and liabilities of the Contractor under the Contract including compliance with all its terms and conditions according to their true intent and meaning for an amount to be determined in accordance with the Conditions of Contract identified in the Contract Data.

THE OFFERED RATES FOR THE GOODS, AS SET OUT IN THE PRICING SCHEDULE/BILL OF QUANTITIES (THE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VALUE ADDED TAX), IS HEREBY CONFIRMED FOR THE PERIOD OF THE CONTRACT PERIOD INCLUDING THE PROVISIONS FOR THE ANNUAL ESCALATIONS (WHERE APPLICABLE)

This Offer may be accepted by the Employer by signing the Acceptance part of this Form of Offer and Acceptance and returning one copy of this document to the Bidder before the end of the period of validity stated in the Bid Document Data, whereupon the Bidder becomes the party named as the Contractor in the Conditions of Contract identified in the Contract Data.

Signature(s) _____

Name(s) _____

Capacity _____

For the Bidder _____
(Name and address of organisation)

Name & Signature of Witness: _____
Name _____ Date _____

ACCEPTANCE

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

By signing this part of this Form of Offer and Acceptance, the Employer identified below accepts the Bidder's Offer. In consideration thereof, the Employer shall pay the Contractor the amount due in accordance with the Conditions of Contract identified in the Contract Data. Acceptance of the Bidder's Offer shall form an agreement between the Employer and the Bidder upon the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and in the Contract that is the subject of this Agreement.

And drawings and documents or parts thereof, which may be incorporated by reference into Parts 1 to 4 above. Deviations from and amendments to the documents listed in the Bid Document Data and any addenda thereto listed in the Bid Document Schedules as well as any changes to the terms of the Offer agreed by the Bidder and the Employer during this process of offer and acceptance, are contained in the Schedule of Deviations attached to and forming part of this Agreement. No amendments to or deviations from said documents are valid unless contained in this Schedule, which must be duly signed by the authorised representative(s) of both parties.

The Bidder shall within 7 days after receiving a completed copy of this Agreement, including the Schedule of Deviations (if any), contact the Employer's agent (whose details are given in the Contract Data) to arrange the delivery of any bonds, guarantees, proof of insurance and any other documentation to be provided in terms of the Conditions of Contract identified in the Contract Data at or just after the date this Agreement comes into effect. Failure to fulfil any of these obligations in accordance with those terms shall constitute a repudiation of this Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein, this Agreement comes into effect on the date when the Bidder receives one fully completed signed copy of this SLA, including the Schedule of Deviations (if any). Unless the Bidder (now Contractor) within five days of the date of such receipt notifies the Employer in writing of any reason why he cannot accept the contents of this Agreement, this Agreement shall constitute a binding contract between the parties.

Signature(s) _____

Name(s) _____

Capacity _____

For the Bidder _____
(Name and address of organisation)

Name & Signature of Witness: _____
Name _____ Date _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.3 SCHEDULE OF DEVIATIONS

Notes:

1. The extent of deviations from the Bid documents issued by the Employer prior to the Bid Document closing date is limited to those permitted in terms of the Conditions of Bid Document.
2. A Bidder's covering letter shall not be included in the final contract document. Should any matter in such letter, which constitutes a deviation as aforesaid becomes the subject of agreements reached during the process of Offer and Acceptance; the outcome of such agreement shall be recorded here.
3. Any other matter arising from the process of offer and acceptance either as a confirmation, clarification or change to the Bid documents and which it is agreed by the Parties becomes an obligation of the contract, shall also be recorded here.
4. Any change or addition to the Bid documents arising from the above agreements and recorded here shall also be incorporated into the final draft of the Contract.

1	Subject: _____ Details: _____
2	Subject: _____ Details: _____
3	Subject: _____ Details: _____
4	Subject: _____ Details: _____
5	Subject: _____ Details: _____
6	Subject: _____ Details: _____
7	Subject: _____ Details: _____

By the duly authorised representatives signing this Schedule of Deviations, the Employer and the Bidder agree to and accept the foregoing Schedule of Deviations as the only deviations from and amendments to the documents listed in the Bid Document Data and addenda thereto as listed in the Bid Document Schedules, as well as any confirmation, clarification or change to the terms of the Offer agreed by the Bidder and the Employer during this process of Offer and Acceptance.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

It is expressly agreed that no other matter whether in writing, oral communication or implied during the period between the issue of the Bid Document documents and the receipt by the Bidder of a completed signed copy of this Agreement shall have any meaning or effect in the contract between the parties arising from this Agreement.

FOR THE BIDDER:

Signatures (s) _____
Name(s) _____
Capacity _____

(Name and address of Organisation)

Witness: _____
Name Signature

Date: _____

FOR THE EMPLOYER

Signatures (s) _____
Name(s) _____
Capacity _____

(Name and address of Organisation)

Witness: _____
Name Signature

Date: _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.4 CONTRACT FORM: PURCHASE OF GOODS/WORKS

MBD7.1

THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED IN DUPLICATE BY BOTH THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER (PART 1) AND THE PURCHASER (PART 2). BOTH FORMS MUST BE SIGNED IN THE ORIGINAL SO THAT THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER AND THE PURCHASER WOULD BE IN POSSESSION OF ORIGINALLY SIGNED CONTRACTS FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE RECORDS.

PART A (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE BIDDER)

1. I hereby undertake to supply all or any of the goods and/or works described in the attached bidding documents to (name of institution) _____

in accordance with the requirements and specifications stipulated in bid number **BID ERW202009/TNDR-001**: at the price/s quoted. My offer/s remain binding upon me and open for acceptance by the purchaser during the validity period indicated and calculated from the closing time of bid.
2. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this agreement:
 - (i) Bidding documents, viz
 - Invitation to bid;
 - Pricing schedule(s);
 - Technical Specification(s);
 - Preference claims for Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment Status Level of Contribution in terms of the Preferential Procurement Regulations 2017;
 - Declaration of interest;
 - Declaration of bidder's past SCM practices;
 - Certificate of Independent Bid Determination;
 - Special Conditions of Contract;
 - (ii) General Conditions of Contract
3. I confirm that I have satisfied myself as to the correctness and validity of my bid; that the price(s) and rate(s) quoted cover all the goods and/or works specified in the bidding documents; that the price(s) and rate(s) cover all my obligations and I accept that any mistakes regarding price(s) and rate(s) and calculations will be at my own risk.
4. It is noted that this is rates based tender. The contract is limited to Purchase orders issued within the available budget allocated for such on an as and when required basis.
5. I accept full responsibility for the proper execution and fulfilment of all obligations and conditions devolving on me under this agreement as the principal liable for the due fulfilment of this contract.
6. I declare that I have no participation in any collusive practices with any bidder or any other person regarding this or any other bid.
7. I confirm that I am duly authorised to sign this contract.

NAME (PRINT) _____

CAPACITY _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME OF FIRM _____

DATE _____

WITNESSES

1 _____

2 _____

DATE: _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

MBD7.1

CONTRACT FORM: PURCHASE OF GOODS/WORKS

PART B (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE ERWAT REPRESENTATIVE)

1. I _____ in my capacity as _____ accept your bid under reference number:

BID ERW202009/TNDR-001: dated _____ for the supply of goods/works indicated hereunder and/or further specified in the annexure(s).

2. An official order indicating delivery instructions is forthcoming.
3. I undertake to make payment for the goods/works delivered in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, within 30 (thirty) days after receipt of an invoice accompanied by the delivery note.

ITEM NO.	PRICE (ALL APPLICABLE TAXES INCLUDED)	BRAND	DELIVERY PERIOD	B-BBEE STATUS LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION	MINIMUM THRESHOLD FOR LOCAL PRODUCTION AND CONTENT (if applicable)
	<i>Kindly refer to the pricing schedule*</i>				

** It is noted that this is rates based tender. The contract is limited to Purchase orders issued within the available budget allocated for such on an as and when required basis.*

4. I confirm that I am duly authorized to sign this contract.

NAME (PRINT) _____

CAPACITY _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME OF FIRM _____

DATE _____

WITNESSES

1. _____

2. _____

DATE: _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.5 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY AGREEMENT IN TERMS OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, 1993 (ACT NO 85 OF 1993)

THIS AGREEMENT IS made at _____

on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

Between EKURHULENI WATER CARE COMPANY (ERWAT) (hereinafter called "the Employer") of the one

part, herein represented by _____

In his capacity as _____

and delegate of the Employer in terms of the Employer's standard powers of delegation pursuant to the provisions of Act No 7 of 1998, and

_____ (hereinafter called "the Mandatory") of the other part, herein represented by:

_____ in his capacity as _____

and being duly authorized by virtue of a resolution appended hereto as Annexure A;

WHEREAS the Employer requires certain works be constructed, viz DESCRIPTION: and has accepted a Bid by the Mandatory for the construction, completion and maintenance of such Works and whereas the Employer and the Mandatory have agreed to certain arrangements and procedures to be followed in order to ensure compliance by the Mandatory with the provisions of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993).

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

- 1 The Mandatory shall execute the work in accordance with the Contract Documents pertaining to this Contract.
- 2 This Agreement shall hold good from its Commencement Date, which shall be the date of a written notice from the Employer or engineer requiring him to commence the execution of the Works, to either -
 - (a) the date of the Final Approval Certificate issued in terms of Clause 5.16 of the General Conditions of Contract 2010 (hereinafter referred to as "the GCC"), as contained in the Contract Documents pertaining to this Contract, or
 - (b) The date of termination of the Contract in terms of Clauses 9.1, 9.2, 9.3 of the GCC.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

- 3 The Mandatory declares himself to be conversant with the following:
- (a) All the requirements, regulations and standards of the Occupational Health and Safety Act (Act 85 of 1993), hereinafter referred to as "The Act", together with its amendments and with special reference to the following Sections of The Act:
 - (i) Section 8: General duties of Employers to their employees
 - (ii) Section 9: General duties of Employers and self-employed persons to persons other than employees
 - (iii) Section 37: Acts or omissions by employees or mandatories
 - (iv) Sub-section 37(2) relating to the purpose and meaning of this Agreement
 - (b) The procedures and safety rules of the Employer as pertaining to the Mandatory and to all his subcontractors.
- 4 In addition to the requirements of Clause 8.4 of the GCC (as amended by Special Condition of Contract) and all relevant requirements of the above-mentioned Volume, the Mandatory agrees to execute all the Works forming part of this Contract and to operate and utilize all machinery, Plant and equipment in accordance with the Act.
- 5 The Mandatory is responsible for the compliance with the Act; the safety procedures and rules of the employer by all his subcontractors, whether or not selected and/or approved by the Employer.
6. The Mandatory warrants that all his and his subcontractors' workmen are covered in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act No 130 of 1993), which cover, shall remain in force whilst any such workmen are present on site. A letter of good standing from the Compensation Commissioner to this effect must be produced to the Employer upon signature of the agreement.
7. The Mandatory undertakes to ensure that he and/or subcontractors and/or their respective employers will at all times comply with the following conditions:
- a) The Mandatory shall assume the responsibility in terms of Section 16.1 of the Act. The Mandatory shall not delegate any duty in terms of Section 16.2 of this Act without the prior written approval of the Employer. If the Mandatory obtains such approval and delegates any duty in terms of section 16.2 a copy of such written delegation shall immediately be forwarded to the Employer.
 - b) All incidents referred to in the Act shall be reported by the Mandatory to the Department of Labour as well as to the Employer. The Employer will further be provided with copies of all written documentation relating to any incident.
 - c) The Employer hereby obtains an interest in the issue of any formal enquiry conducted in terms of section 32 of the Act into any incident involving the Mandatory and/or his employees and/or his subcontractors.

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

In witness hereof the parties are to set their signatures hereon in the presence of the subscribing witnesses:

SIGNED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE EMPLOYER : _____

Witness 1 _____

Witness 2 _____

(Name) _____
(Print)

(Name) _____
(Print)

SIGNED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE MANDATORY: _____

Witness 1 _____

Witness 2 _____

(Name) _____
(Print)

(Name) _____
(Print)

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.6 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Municipal Finance Management Act (No. 56 of 2003) Section 116 (2) (d) determines that a Municipality must enter into a Performance Management System (PMS) with all service providers.

A PMS will be concluded with the appointed bidder and the costing for this project will run during the **2021/2022, 2022/2023 and 2023/2024 financial budget years.**

ACCEPTANCE OF PMS AGREEMENT

You are hereby requested to sign this document as acceptance of the agreement.

CONTRACTOR

Signature : _____

Name : _____

Designation : _____

Date : _____

EKURHULENI WATER COMPANY

Signature : _____

Name : **MR. T MASEKO**

Designation : **ACTING MANAGING DIRECTOR**

Date : _____

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.7 ERWAT INDEMNITY

1. The Contractor hereby agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend ERWAT and their officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against the following liabilities arising as a result of the execution of the work:
 - 1.1 Any liability with regard to claims by governmental authorities or others for non-compliance by Contractor of any Act of Parliament, law, ordinance, regulation or by-law made by a lawful authority provided that such compliance therewith was required for the execution of the Contract or at Law.
 - 1.2 Any liability arising from actual or alleged public or private nuisance arising out of negligent acts or omissions to act of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or of their employees.
 - 1.3 Any liability arising from loss or damage to Contractor and/or Subcontractor's equipment and their other property on site.
 - 1.4 Any liability arising from claims with regard to the death of/or injury or sickness or disease to Contractor's employees or the death of/or injury or sickness or disease to third parties.
 - 1.5 Any liability arising from any loss of/or damage to property belonging to a third party.
 - 1.6 Any liability arising from actual or asserted infringement or improper appropriation or use of patents, copyrights, proprietary information or know-how in respect of the work designed by/or under the responsibility of the Contractor.
 - 1.7 Any liability arising from the death or injury or loss or damage to property of third parties or ERWAT's property as a result of the negligent acts or omissions of contractors or its subcontractor's employees.
 - 1.8 Contractor shall indemnify ERWAT against all claims, proceedings, damages and costs of whatsoever nature arising out of contravention of environmental legislation.

I, _____ the undersigned (duly authorised to sign) hereby declare that I have read and understood the abovementioned and agree to all the above.

COMPANY:	
ADDRESS:	
TEL:	
CELL:	
DATE:	
SIGNATURE:	

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.8 SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. ERWATS OBJECTIVES:

The aim of this bid is to increase the service delivery level of the ERWAT to both its internal and external clients. This will be done by way of the following:

- Reduction in the number of quotation requests
- Improved turn-around times for obtaining purchase orders
- More focused approached to the Entity's core functions.

2. CONTRACT PERIOD:

The award will be for a period of Thirty Six (36) months with a probation period of Twelve (12) months, whereby if your performance is not to the satisfaction of ERWAT, the contract will automatically lapse after the Twelve (12) months' probation.

3. CONTRAT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS FOR LONG TERM CONTRACTS RUNNING OVER A ONE YEAR PERIOD (TERM CONTRACTS):

Bidders annual increase will be done in terms of the %/price indicated in the pricing schedule.

In the event that no provision has been made in the pricing schedule, the following process will apply:

The successful bidder(s) pricing will be adjusted annually on written request and must reach the SCM office one (1) month prior to the anniversary of the bid.

Price adjustments will be effective on date of anniversary of this bid. The Entity will not accept any requests for price adjustments other than the adjustments stated above.

Annual price adjustment is calculated on the average Reserve Bank CPI figures for the year at time of anniversary of this bid.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

PERIOD ONE (01)

- **BID PRICE(S) MUST BE FIXED FOR THE FIRST 12 MONTHS AFTER THE BASE MONTH WITH BASE MONTH BEING ONE MONTH PRIOR TO CLOSING OF BID**

PERIOD TWO (02)

- **BID PRICE(S) IS/ARE SUBJECT TO ESCALATION OF CPI FOR THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS WITH THE BASE MONTH BEING THE 12th MONTH OF PERIOD ONE (01)**

PERIOD THREE (03)

- **BID PRICE(S) IS/ARE SUBJECT TO ESCALATION OF CPI FOR THE REMAINING PERIOD WITH THE BASE MONTH BEING THE 12th MONTH OF PERIOD TWO (02)**

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

3.9 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

THE NATIONAL TREASURY

Republic of South Africa



**GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT:
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT**

July 2010

Contractor

Witness 1

Witness 2

Employer

Witness 1

Witness 2

TABLE OF CLAUSES

1. Definitions
2. Application
3. General
4. Standards
5. Use of contract documents and information inspection
6. Patent Rights
7. Performance security
8. Inspections, tests and analyses
9. Packing
10. Delivery and documents
11. Insurance
12. Transportation
13. Incidental Services
14. Spare parts
15. Warranty
16. Payment
17. Prices
18. Variation orders
19. Assignment
20. Subcontracts
21. Delays in the supplier's performance
22. Penalties
23. Termination for default
24. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties and rights
25. Force Majeure
26. Termination for insolvency
27. Settlement of Disputes
28. Limitation of Liability
29. Governing language
30. Applicable law
31. Notices
32. Taxes and duties
33. Transfer of contracts
34. Amendments of contracts
35. Prohibition of restrictive practices

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

The following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:

- 1.1 "Closing time" means the date and hour specified in the bidding documents for the receipt of bids.
- 1.2 "Contract" means the written agreement entered into between the purchaser and the supplier, as recorded in the contract form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- 1.3 "Contract price" means the price payable to the supplier under the contract for the full and proper performance of his contractual obligations.
- 1.4 "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution.
- 1.5 "Countervailing duties" are imposed in cases where an enterprise abroad is subsidized by its government and encouraged to market its products internationally.
- 1.6 "Country of origin" means the place where the goods were mined, grown or produced or from which the services are supplied. Goods are produced when, through manufacturing, processing or substantial and major assembly of components, a commercially recognized new product results that is substantially different in basic characteristics or in purpose or utility from its components.
- 1.7 "Day" means calendar day.
- 1.8 "Delivery" means delivery in compliance of the conditions of the contract or order.
- 1.9 "Delivery ex stock" means immediate delivery directly from stock actually on hand.
- 1.10 "Delivery into consignees store or to his site" means delivered and unloaded in the specified store or depot or on the specified site in compliance with the conditions of the contract or order, the supplier bearing all risks and charges involved until the goods are so delivered and a valid receipt is obtained.
- 1.11 "Dumping" occurs when a private enterprise abroad market its goods on own initiative in the RSA at lower prices than that of the country of origin and which have the potential to harm the local industries in the RSA.
- 1.12 " Force majeure" means an event beyond the control of the supplier and not involving the supplier's fault or negligence and not foreseeable. Such events may include, but is not restricted to, acts of the purchaser in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions and freight embargoes.
- 1.13 "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of any bidder, and includes collusive practice among bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the bidder of the benefits of free and open competition.
- 1.14 "GCC" means the General Conditions of Contract.

- 1.15 “Goods” means all of the equipment, machinery, and/or other materials that the supplier is required to supply to the purchaser under the contract.
- 1.16 “Imported content” means that portion of the bidding price represented by the cost of components, parts or materials which have been or are still to be imported (whether by the supplier or his subcontractors) and which costs are inclusive of the costs abroad, plus freight and other direct importation costs such as landing costs, dock dues, import duty, sales duty or other similar tax or duty at the South African place of entry as well as transportation and handling charges to the factory in the Republic where the goods covered by the bid will be manufactured.
- 1.17 “Local content” means that portion of the bidding price, which is not included in the imported content provided that local manufacture does take place.
- 1.18 “Manufacture” means the production of products in a factory using labour, materials, components and machinery and includes other related value-adding activities.
- 1.19 “Order” means an official written order issued for the supply of goods or works or the rendering of a service.
- 1.20 “Project site,” where applicable, means the place indicated in bidding documents.
- 1.21 “Purchaser” means the organization purchasing the goods.
- 1.22 “Republic” means the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.23 “SCC” means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.24 “Services” means those functional services ancillary to the supply of the goods, such as transportation and any other incidental services, such as installation, commissioning, provision of technical assistance, training, catering, gardening, security, maintenance and other such obligations of the supplier covered under the contract.
- 1.25 “Supplier” means the successful bidder who is awarded the contract to maintain and administer the required and specified service(s) to the State.
- 1.26 “Tort” means in breach of contract.
- 1.27 “Turnkey” means a procurement process where one service provider assumes total responsibility for all aspects of the project and delivers the full end product / service required by the contract.
- 1.28 “Written” or “in writing” means hand-written in ink or any form of electronic or mechanical writing.

2. Application

- 2.1 These general conditions are applicable to all bids, contracts and orders including bids for functional and professional services (excluding professional services related to the building and construction industry), sales, hiring, letting and the granting or acquiring of rights, but excluding immovable property, unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents.
- 2.2 Where applicable, special conditions of contract are also laid down to cover specific goods, services or works.
- 2.3 Where such special conditions of contract are in conflict with these general conditions, the special conditions shall apply.

3. General

- 3.1 Unless otherwise indicated in the bidding documents, the purchaser shall not be liable for any expense incurred in the preparation and submission of a bid. Where applicable a non- refundable fee for documents may be charged.
- 3.2 Invitations to bid are usually published in locally distributed news media and on the municipality/municipal entity website.

4. Standards

- 4.1 The goods supplied shall conform to the standards mentioned in the bidding documents and specifications.

5. Use of contract documents and information inspection

- 5.1 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, disclose the contract, or any provision thereof, or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern, sample, or information furnished by or on behalf of the purchaser in connection therewith, to any person other than a person employed by the supplier in the performance of the contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend only so far as may be necessary for purposes of such performance.
- 5.2 The supplier shall not, without the purchaser's prior written consent, make use of any document or information mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 except for purposes of performing the contract.
- 5.3 Any document, other than the contract itself mentioned in GCC clause 5.1 shall remain the property of the purchaser and shall be returned (all copies) to the purchaser on completion of the supplier's performance under the contract if so required by the purchaser.
- 5.4 The supplier shall permit the purchaser to inspect the supplier's records relating to the performance of the supplier and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the purchaser, if so required by the purchaser.

6. Patent Rights

- 6.1 The supplier shall indemnify the purchaser against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the goods or any part thereof by the purchaser.
- 6.2 When a supplier developed documentation / projects for the municipality/ municipal entity, the intellectual, copy and patent rights or ownership of such documents or projects will vest in the municipality / municipal entity.

7. Performance security

- 7.1 Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notification of contract award, the successful bidder shall furnish to the purchaser the performance security of the amount specified in SCC.
- 7.2 The proceeds of the performance security shall be payable to the purchaser as compensation for any loss resulting from the supplier's failure to complete his obligations under the contract.

7.3 The performance security shall be denominated in the currency of the contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the purchaser and shall be in one of the following forms:

- a) a bank guarantee or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a reputable bank located in the purchaser's country or abroad, acceptable to the purchaser, in the form provided in the bidding documents. Another form of acceptable to the purchaser; or
- b) a cashiers' or certified cheque.

7.4 The performance security will be discharged by the purchaser and returned to the supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of completion of the supplier's performance obligations under the contract, including any warranty obligations, unless otherwise specified.

8. Inspections, tests and analyses

8.1 All pre-bidding testing will be for the account of the bidder.

8.2 If it is a bid condition that goods to be produced or services to be rendered should at any stage be subject to inspections, tests and analyses, the bidder or contractor's premises shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for inspection by a representative of the purchaser or organization acting on behalf of the purchaser.

8.3 If there are no inspection requirements indicated in the bidding documents and no mention is made in the contract, but during the contract period it is decided that inspections shall be carried out, the purchaser shall itself make the necessary arrangements, including payment arrangements with the testing authority concerned.

8.4 If the inspections, tests and analyses referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 show the goods to be in accordance with the contract requirements, the cost of the inspections, tests and analyses shall be defrayed by the purchaser.

8.5 Where the goods or services referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 do not comply with the contract requirements, irrespective of whether such goods or services are accepted or not, the cost in connection with these inspections, tests or analyses shall be defrayed by the supplier.

8.6 Goods and services which are referred to in clauses 8.2 and 8.3 and which do not comply with the contract requirements may be ejected.

8.7 Any contract goods may on or after delivery be inspected, tested or analysed and may be rejected if found not to comply with the requirements of the contract. Such rejected goods shall be held at the cost and risk of the supplier who shall, when called upon, remove them immediately at his own cost and forthwith substitute them with goods, which do comply with the requirements of the contract. Failing such removal, the rejected goods shall be returned at the suppliers cost and risk. Should the supplier fail to provide the substitute goods forthwith, the purchaser may, without giving the supplier further opportunity to substitute the rejected goods, purchase such goods as may be necessary at the expense of the supplier.

8.8 The provisions of clauses 8.4 to 8.7 shall not prejudice the right of the purchaser to cancel the contract on account of a breach of the conditions thereof, or to act in terms of Clause 22 of GCC.

9. Packing

9.1 The supplier shall provide such packing of the goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the contract. The packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage.

Packing, case size weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

- 9.2 The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the contract, including additional requirements, if any, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the purchaser.

10. Delivery and documents

- 10.1 Delivery of the goods and arrangements for shipping and clearance obligations, shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the terms specified in the contract.

11. Insurance

- 11.1 The goods supplied under the contract shall be fully insured in a freely convertible currency against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage and delivery in the manner specified.

12. Transportation

- 12.1 Should a price other than an all-inclusive delivered price be required, this shall be specified.

13. Incidental Services

- 13.1 The supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any:

- (a) Performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or commissioning of the supplied goods;
- (b) Furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied goods;
- (c) Furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied goods;
- (d) Performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under this contract; and
- (e) Training of the purchaser's personnel, at the supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied goods.

- 13.2 Prices charged by the supplier for incidental services, if not included in the contract price for the goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the supplier for similar services.

14. Spare parts

- 14.1 As specified, the supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the supplier:

- (a) such spare parts as the purchaser may elect to purchase from the supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the supplier of any warranty obligations under the contract; and;
- (b) in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:

- (i) advance notification to the purchaser of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the purchaser to procure needed requirements; and
- (ii) following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the purchaser, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

15. Warranty

- 15.1 The supplier warrants that the goods supplied under the contract is new, unused, of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the contract. The supplier further warrants that all goods supplied under this contract shall have no defect, arising from design, materials, or workmanship (except when the design and/or material is required by the purchaser's specifications) or from any act or omission of the supplier, that may develop under normal use of the supplied goods in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.
- 15.2 This warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and accepted at the final destination indicated in the contract, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the source country, whichever period concludes earlier, unless specified otherwise.
- 15.3 The purchaser shall promptly notify the supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty.
- 15.4 Upon receipt of such notice, the supplier shall, within the period specified and with all reasonable speed, repair or replace the defective goods or parts thereof, without costs to the purchaser.
- 15.5 If the supplier, having been notified, fails to remedy the defect(s) within the period specified, the purchaser may proceed to take such remedial action as may be necessary, at the supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the purchaser may have against the supplier under the contract.

16. Payment

- 16.1 The method and conditions of payment to be made to the supplier under this contract shall be specified.
- 16.2 The supplier shall furnish the purchaser with an invoice accompanied by a copy of the delivery note and upon fulfilment of other obligations stipulated in the contract.
- 16.3 Payments shall be made promptly by the purchaser, but in no case later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice or claim by the supplier.
- 16.4 Payment will be made in Rand unless otherwise stipulated.

17. Prices

- 17.1 Prices charged by the supplier for goods delivered and services performed under the contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the supplier in his bid, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized or in the purchaser's request for bid validity extension, as the case may be.

18. Variation Orders

- 18.1 In cases where the estimated value of the envisaged changes in purchase does not vary more than 15% of the total value of the original contract, the contractor may be instructed to deliver

the goods or render the services as such. In cases of measurable quantities, the contractor may be approached to reduce the unit price, and such offers may be accepted provided that there is no escalation in price.

19. Assignment

- 19.1 The supplier shall not assign, in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the contract, except with the purchaser's prior written consent.

20. Subcontracts

- 20.1 The supplier shall notify the purchaser in writing of all subcontracts awarded under this contract if not already specified in the bid. Such notification, in the original bid or later, shall not relieve the supplier from any liability or obligation under the contract.

21. Delays in the supplier's performance

- 21.1 Delivery of the goods and performance of services shall be made by the supplier in accordance with the time schedule prescribed by the purchaser in the contract.
- 21.2 If at any time during performance of the contract, the supplier or its subcontractor(s) should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the goods and performance of services, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of the fact of the delay, its likely duration and its cause(s). As soon as practicable after receipt of the supplier's notice, the purchaser shall evaluate the situation and may at his discretion extend the supplier's time for performance, with or without the imposition of penalties, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of contract.
- 21.3 The right is reserved to procure outside of the contract small quantities or to have minor essential services executed if an emergency arises, the supplier's point of supply is not situated at or near the place where the goods are required, or the supplier's services are not readily available.
- 21.4 Except as provided under GCC Clause 25, a delay by the supplier in the performance of its delivery obligations shall render the supplier liable to the imposition of penalties, pursuant to GCC Clause 22, unless an extension of time is agreed upon pursuant to GCC Clause 22.2 without the application of penalties.
- 21.5 Upon any delay beyond the delivery period in the case of a goods contract, the purchaser shall, without cancelling the contract, be entitled to purchase goods of a similar quality and up to the same quantity in substitution of the goods not supplied in conformity with the contract and to return any goods delivered later at the supplier's expense and risk, or to cancel the contract and buy such goods as may be required to complete the contract and without prejudice to his other rights, be entitled to claim damages from the supplier.

22. Penalties

- 22.1 Subject to GCC Clause 25, if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods or to perform the services within the period(s) specified in the contract, the purchaser shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under the contract, deduct from the contract price, as a penalty, a sum calculated on the delivered price of the delayed goods or unperformed services using the current prime interest rate calculated for each day of the delay until actual delivery or performance. The purchaser may also consider termination of the contract pursuant to GCC Clause 23.

23. Termination for default

- 23.1 The purchaser, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by written notice of default sent to the supplier, may terminate this contract in whole or in part:
- (a) if the supplier fails to deliver any or all of the goods within the period(s) specified in the contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the purchaser pursuant to GCC Clause 21.2;
 - (a) if the supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the contract; or
 - (c) if the supplier, in the judgement of the purchaser, has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the contract.
- 23.2 In the event the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner, as it deems appropriate, goods, works or services similar to those undelivered, and the supplier shall be liable to the purchaser for any excess costs for such similar goods, works or services. However, the supplier shall continue performance of the contract to the extent not terminated.
- 23.3 Where the purchaser terminates the contract in whole or in part, the purchaser may decide to impose a restriction penalty on the supplier by prohibiting such supplier from doing business with the public sector for a period not exceeding 10 years.
- 23.4 If a purchaser intends imposing a restriction on a supplier or any person associated with the supplier, the supplier will be allowed a time period of not more than fourteen (14) days to provide reasons why the envisaged restriction should not be imposed. Should the supplier fail to respond within the stipulated fourteen (14) days the purchaser may regard the supplier as having no objection and proceed with the restriction.
- 23.5 Any restriction imposed on any person by the purchaser will, at the discretion of the purchaser, also be applicable to any other enterprise or any partner, manager, director or other person who wholly or partly exercises or exercised or may exercise control over the enterprise of the first-mentioned person, and with which enterprise or person the first-mentioned person, is or was in the opinion of the purchaser actively associated.
- 23.6 If a restriction is imposed, the purchaser must, within five (5) working days of such imposition, furnish the National Treasury, with the following information:
- (i) the name and address of the supplier and / or person restricted by the purchaser;
 - (ii) the date of commencement of the restriction
 - (iii) the period of restriction; and
 - (iv) the reasons for the restriction.
- These details will be loaded in the National Treasury's central database of suppliers or persons prohibited from doing business with the public sector.
- 23.7 If a court of law convicts a person of an offence as contemplated in sections 12 or 13 of the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No. 12 of 2004, the court may also rule that such person's name be endorsed on the Register for Tender Defaulters. When a person's name has been endorsed on the Register, the person will be prohibited from doing business with the public sector for a period not less than five years and not more than 10 years. The National Treasury is empowered to determine the period of restriction and each case will be dealt with on its own merits. According to section 32 of the Act the Register must be open to the public. The Register can be perused on the National Treasury website.

24. Anti- dumping and countervailing duties and rights

24.1 When, after the date of bid, provisional payments are required, or anti-dumping or countervailing duties are imposed, or the amount of a provisional payment or anti-dumping or countervailing right is increased in respect of any dumped or subsidized import, the State is not liable for any amount so required or imposed, or for the amount of any such increase. When, after the said date, such a provisional payment is no longer required or any such anti-dumping or countervailing right is abolished, or where the amount of such provisional payment or any such right is reduced, any such favourable difference shall on demand be paid forthwith by the supplier to the purchaser or the purchaser may deduct such amounts from moneys (if any) which may otherwise be due to the supplier in regard to goods or services which he delivered or rendered, or is to deliver or render in terms of the contract or any other contract or any other amount which may be due to him.

25. Force Majeure

25.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of GCC Clauses 22 and 23, the supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its performance security, damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that his delay in performance or other failure to perform his obligations under the contract is the result of an event of force majeure.

25.2 If a force majeure situation arises, the supplier shall promptly notify the purchaser in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the purchaser in writing, the supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the contract as far as is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the force majeure event.

26. Termination for insolvency

26.1 The purchaser may at any time terminate the contract by giving written notice to the supplier if the supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In this event, termination will be without compensation to the supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy, which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the purchaser.

27. Settlement of Disputes

27.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever arises between the purchaser and the supplier in connection with or arising out of the contract, the parties shall make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.

27.2 If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the purchaser or the supplier may give notice to the other party of his intention to commence with mediation. No mediation in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given to the other party.

27.3 Should it not be possible to settle a dispute by means of mediation, it may be settled in a South African court of law.

27.4 Notwithstanding any reference to mediation and/or court proceedings herein,

- (a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the contract unless they otherwise agree; and
- (b) the purchaser shall pay the supplier any monies due the supplier for goods delivered and / or services rendered according to the prescripts of the contract.

28. Limitation of Liability

28.1 Except in cases of criminal negligence or wilful misconduct, and in the case of infringement pursuant to Clause 6

- (a) the supplier shall not be liable to the purchaser, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the supplier to pay penalties and/or damages to the purchaser; and
- (b) the aggregate liability of the supplier to the purchaser, whether under the contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total contract price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment.

29. Governing language

29.1 The contract shall be written in English. All correspondence and other documents pertaining to the contract that is exchanged by the parties shall also be written in English.

30. Applicable law

30.1 The contract shall be interpreted in accordance with South African laws, unless otherwise specified.

31. Notices

- 31.1 Every written acceptance of a bid shall be posted to the supplier concerned by registered or certified mail and any other notice to him shall be posted by ordinary mail to the address furnished in his bid or to the address notified later by him in writing and such posting shall be deemed to be proper service of such notice.
- 31.2 The time mentioned in the contract documents for performing any act after such aforesaid notice has been given, shall be reckoned from the date of posting of such notice.

32. Taxes and duties

- 32.1 A foreign supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, stamp duties, license fees, and other such levies imposed outside the purchaser's country.
- 32.2 A local supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, etc., incurred until delivery of the contracted goods to the purchaser.
- 32.3 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose tax matters are not in order. Prior to the award of a bid SARS must have certified that the tax matters of the preferred bidder are in order.
- 32.4 No contract shall be concluded with any bidder whose municipal rates and taxes and municipal services charges are in arrears.

33. Transfer of contracts

33.1 The contractor shall not abandon, transfer, cede assign or sublet a contract or part thereof without the written permission of the purchaser.

34. Amendment of contracts

34.1 No agreement to amend or vary a contract or order or the conditions, stipulations or provisions thereof shall be valid and of any force unless such agreement to amend or vary is entered into in writing and signed by the contracting parties. Any waiver of the requirement that the agreement to amend or vary shall be in writing, shall also be in writing.

35. Prohibition of restrictive practices

- 35.1 In terms of section 4 (1) (b) (iii) of the Competition Act No. 89 of 1998, as amended, an agreement between, or concerted practice by, firms, or a decision by an association of firms, is prohibited if it is between parties in a horizontal relationship and if a bidder(s) is / are or a contractor(s) was / were involved in collusive bidding.
- 35.2 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s) based on reasonable grounds or evidence obtained by the purchaser has / have engaged in the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may refer the matter to the Competition Commission for investigation and possible imposition of administrative penalties as contemplated in section 59 of the Competition Act No 89 of 1998.
- 35.3 If a bidder(s) or contractor(s) has / have been found guilty by the Competition Commission of the restrictive practice referred to above, the purchaser may, in addition and without prejudice to any other remedy provided for, invalidate the bid(s) for such item(s) offered, and / or terminate the contract in whole or part, and / or restrict the bidder(s) or contractor(s) from conducting business with the public sector for a period not exceeding ten (10) years and / or claim damages from the bidder(s) or contractor(s) concerned.